# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 

 of the
## Gloucester City School District



Gloucester City, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2018

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal 2
Organizational Chart 5
Roster of Officials 6
Consultants and Advisors 7
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditor's Report 9
Required Supplementary Information - Part I
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:

A-1 Statement of Net Position 25
A-2 Statement of Activities 26
B. Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental Funds:
B-1 Balance Sheet
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 29
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities30

Proprietary Funds:
B-4 Statement of Net Position 31
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 32
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 33
Fiduciary Funds:
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position 34
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 35
Notes to the Financial Statements 36
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund 72
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund 89
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation 90

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Table of Contents (Cont'd)
Page
FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)
Required Supplementary Information - Part III
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS ..... 92
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions - PERS ..... 93
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF ..... 94
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF ..... 95
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III ..... 96
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios ..... 98
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV ..... 99
Other Supplementary Information
D. School Based Budget Schedules:
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet ..... 102
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual ..... 103
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual ..... 107
E. Special Revenue Fund:
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis ..... 132
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis ..... 134
F. Capital Projects Fund:
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures ..... N/A
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... N/A
F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status ..... N/A
F-2b Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status ..... N/A

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Table of Contents (Cont'd)FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)
G. Proprietary Funds:
Enterprise Fund:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 137
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 138
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 139
Internal Service Fund:
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and
Changes in Fund Net Position ..... N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 141
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 142
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements ..... 143
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements ..... 144
I. Long-Term Debt:
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 146
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases ..... N/A
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 147
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)
Introduction to the Statistical Section
Financial Trends
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 150
J-2 Changes in Net Position ..... 151
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 153
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 154
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source ..... 155
Revenue Capacity
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 157
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 158
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 159
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 160
Debt Capacity
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 162
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 163
J -12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 164
J -13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 165

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Table of Contents (Cont'd)

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Demographic and Economic Information

J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 167
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 168
Operating Information
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 170
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 171
J-18 School Building Information ..... 172
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility ..... 173
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 174
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 12
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB ..... 176
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A ..... 179
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B ..... 181
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance ..... 184
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results ..... 186
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings ..... 188
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management ..... 190

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# Gloucester City Board of Education <br> 1300 Market Street Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030 

Phone: (856) 456-7000 Fax: (856) 456-0327

February 22, 2019
Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Gloucester City School District
Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Gloucester City School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material aspects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, and each major fund of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

## (1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Gloucester City School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All major funds of the District are included in this report. The Gloucester City School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PreK through Adult High School. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

## Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal Year | Students | Percent Change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $2017-2018$ | 2278 | -4.3 |
| $2016-2017$ | 2239 | +1.7 |
| $2015-2016$ | 2110 | +6.1 |
| $2014-2015$ | 2086 | +1.1 |
| $2013-2014$ | 2075 | +0.5 |
| $2012-2013$ | 2077 | -0.1 |
| $2011-2012$ | 2035 | +2.1 |
| $2010-2011$ | 2137 | -4.8 |
| $2009-2010$ | 2080 | +2.7 |
| $2008-2009$ |  | -1.6 |

## (2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The City of Gloucester has a major marine terminal and is populated with many small businesses. The City is aggressive in its efforts to redevelop its former industrial area known as Southport. The City of Gloucester and the surrounding communities are essentially developed with regard to housing.

## (3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

All students in the Gloucester City School District will have the opportunity to have a thorough and efficient education by achieving through:

- Exemplary Instructional Programs and Best Practices
- Safe and Secure Schools
- A School Community involved in Meaningful Ways
- Effective and Efficient Management and Operations


## Mission Statement

The educational process of the Gloucester City Public School District is the embodiment of visionary leadership, involved community, and individual needs. It is characterized by a holistic approach, by technological innovation, and by the development of socially responsible citizens. All students in the Gloucester City School District will be able to demonstrate the skills as outlined in the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards (Common Core State Standards). The students of the Gloucester City Schools will become contributing members of a changing economy and be prepared and committed to life long learning.

## (4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

## (5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

## (6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

## (7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

## (8) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

## (9) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The District carries various forms of insurance, including by not limited to workers compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

## (10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman \& Company LLP was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, required supplemental information and supplemental information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## (11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Gloucester City School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,


Dennis M. Vespe, Ed.D. Superintendent


Janine M. Wechter
School Business Administrator

1110 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


Revised: 16 January 2018
$\qquad$

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

June 30, 2018

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

Edward Hubbs - President 2019
Michelle Wright - Vice President 2018
Jacqueline Borger 2020
Jason Chiodi 2020
Stephanie Cohan 2020
Leon Harris 2019
Bill Johnson 2018
Nicole Negri 2018
Shawn Spotts 2019

## OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Dennis Vespe, Superintendent
Margaret M. McDonnell, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator
Frank J. Robertson, Treasurer
Kathleen Maass, Board Representative of Brooklawn

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

June 30, 2018

## AUDIT FIRM

Bowman \& Company LLP
Certified Public Accountants \& Consultants 6 North Broad Street, Suite 201
Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

## ATTORNEY

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr.
Parker McCay P.A.
9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300
P.O. Box 5054

Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

## OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank
Monmouth Street
Gloucester City, NJ 08030

FINANCIAL SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education<br>Gloucester City School District<br>Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester City School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester City School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

## Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 18 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Gloucester City School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 22, 2019 on our consideration of the Gloucester City School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester City School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Gloucester City School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

# Bowman a Company LLP 

BOWMAN \& COMPANY LLB
Certified Public Accountants
\& Consultants


Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100
Woodbury, New Jersey
February 22, 2019

## Exhibit K-1

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS <br> INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester City School District Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester City School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 22, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Gloucester City School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester City School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs and Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance, as item Finding No. 2018-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Gloucester City School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## The Gloucester City School District's Response to Findings

The Gloucester City School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,


BOWMAN \& COMPANY LLD Certified Public Accountants \& Consultants
Fred 8. Catatinor
Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100
Woodbury, New Jersey
February 22, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018<br>(Unaudited)

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) of the Gloucester City School District's (District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

## Financial Highlights

- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by $\$ 62,540,440.68$ (net position).
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 7,376,430.90$, an increase of $\$ 19,360.65$ in comparison with the prior year.


## Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. This annual report consists of three parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like businesses, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided in two categories:

- Governmental activities - The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities - The District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.


## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on the significant funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are used by the District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds - The District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- Proprietary funds - These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.


# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Overview of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary funds - The District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs, classes, athletics, and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The District is responsible for insuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the District is not permitted to use these assets in the District operation.
- Notes to the Financial Statement - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.


## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

|  | June 30, 2018 |  | June 30, 2017 |  | Change |  | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 8,923,275 | \$ | 8,964,405 | \$ | $(41,130)$ | -0.46\% |
| Capital Assets |  | 77,180,854 |  | 80,355,320 |  | $(3,174,466)$ | -3.95\% |
| Total Assets |  | 86,104,128 |  | 89,319,725 |  | $(3,215,596)$ | -3.60\% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 4,814,551 |  | 7,039,999 |  | $(2,225,449)$ | -31.61\% |
| Long-Term Liabilities |  | 21,335,569 |  | 27,961,198 |  | $(6,625,629)$ | -23.70\% |
| Other Liabilities |  | 2,956,734 |  | 2,970,171 |  | $(13,437)$ | -0.45\% |
| Total Liabilities |  | 24,292,302 |  | 30,931,369 |  | $(6,639,067)$ | -21.46\% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources |  | 4,085,936 |  | - |  | 4,085,936 |  |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 71,523,417 |  | 73,822,477 |  | (2,299,060) | -3.11\% |
| Restricted |  | 5,992,200 |  | 6,107,866 |  | $(115,666)$ | -1.89\% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(14,975,176)$ |  | $(14,501,987)$ |  | $(473,189)$ | 3.26\% |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 62,540,441 | \$ | 65,428,355 | \$ | $(2,887,915)$ | -4.41\% |

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

Table 2 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

| Revenues: | June 30, 2018 |  | June 30, 2017 |  | Change |  | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | \$ | 1,359,558 | \$ | 1,405,200 | \$ | $(45,642)$ | -3.25\% |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 22,312,637 |  | 26,743,308 |  | $(4,430,671)$ | -16.57\% |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 6,192,959 |  | 5,770,893 |  | 422,066 | 7.31\% |
| Federal \& State Grants |  | 30,281,530 |  | 30,652,135 |  | $(370,605)$ | -1.21\% |
| Other |  | 148,626 |  | 255,765 |  | $(107,139)$ | -41.89\% |
| Total Revenues |  | 60,295,310 |  | 64,827,301 |  | $(4,531,990)$ | -6.99\% |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 20,721,767 |  | 20,205,427 |  | 516,341 | 2.56\% |
| Tuition |  | 2,657,514 |  | 2,257,385 |  | 400,130 | 17.73\% |
| Related Services |  | 5,577,183 |  | 5,912,399 |  | $(335,216)$ | -5.67\% |
| Administrative services |  | 3,022,610 |  | 2,660,081 |  | 362,529 | 13.63\% |
| Operations and maintenance |  | 4,285,707 |  | 3,532,371 |  | 753,336 | 21.33\% |
| Transportation |  | 1,645,747 |  | 1,393,070 |  | 252,677 | 18.14\% |
| Employee benefits |  | 23,013,173 |  | 29,152,289 |  | $(6,139,115)$ | -21.06\% |
| Charter School |  | 132,787 |  | 170,530 |  | $(37,743)$ | -22.13\% |
| Interest on debt |  | 176,546 |  | 201,136 |  | $(24,590)$ | -12.23\% |
| Unallocated depreciation |  | 685,332 |  | 515,281 |  | 170,051 | 33.00\% |
| Total governmental activities expenses |  | 61,918,367 |  | 65,999,967 |  | $(4,081,601)$ | -6.18\% |
| Business Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service |  | 1,264,858 |  | 1,324,179 |  | $(59,321)$ | -4.48\% |
| Total Expenses |  | 63,183,225 |  | 67,324,147 |  | $(4,140,922)$ | -6.15\% |
| Special Item |  | - |  | 43,263,624 |  | $(43,263,624)$ |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position |  | $(2,887,915)$ |  | 40,766,778 |  | $(43,654,693)$ |  |
| Beginning Net Position |  | 65,428,355 |  | 24,661,578 |  | 40,766,778 |  |
| Ending Net Position | \$ | 62,540,441 | \$ | 65,428,355 |  | (2,887,915) |  |

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Cont'd)

## Governmental-Type Activities

- Property taxes increased $\$ 422,066.00$ or $7.31 \%$ from the prior year. Most of this increase is the product of funding general fund services and programs. Property taxes had increased by $\$ 992,119.00$ or $20.76 \%$ from the 15-16 to the 16-17 school year.
- Total Expenses (GASB level) decreased $\$ 4,081,600.70$ or $6.18 \%$ from the prior year.
- Pension revenue/expense related to GASB 68 decreased by $\$ 3,242,194.00$ ( $\$ 8,998,541.00$ $\$ 12,240,370.00$ ).
- OPEB revenue/expense related to GASB 75 decreased by $\$ 2,227,490.00$ ( $\$ 5,949,880.00$ $\$ 8,177,370.00)$.
- Total Salaries charged to the 2017-2018 General and Special Revenue Fund budgets increased by $\$ 214,505.07$ or $0.95 \%$ compared to 2016-2017 (\$22,807,667.70-\$22,593,162.63).


## Business-Type Activities

- There was a decrease of $\$ 37,690.79$ or $-6.51 \%$ in business-type activities net position.
- Expenses for business-type activities decreased by $\$ 59,321.07$ or $-4.48 \%$, revenues decreased by $\$ 94,184.24$ or -7.13\%.
- Reimbursable lunches served were 252,457 in 2017-18 compared to 260,494 in 2016-17.


## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the course of the 2018 fiscal year, the District modified its general fund budget numerous times.
The original budgetary basis anticipated revenue was $\$ 36,909,427.00$. The final budgetary basis anticipated revenue was $\$ 36,396,772.00$ (decreased by state aid cut), actual revenues were $\$ 42,334,663.46$.

During fiscal year 2018, the District budgeted $\$ 5,672,907.00$ and $\$ 30,108,192.00$ for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively. The District also received \$1,534,758.00, \$2,319,934.00, \$56,299.00, $\$ 1,571.00$, and $\$ 1,189,188.26$ in TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits, TPAF Pension Contributions, TPAF NonContributory Insurance, Long-Term Disability Insurance, and reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid, respectively.

The original budgetary basis appropriations were $\$ 41,713,094.49$. The final budgetary basis appropriations were $\$ 42,220,106.49$ (increased by prior year extraordinary aid awarded), actual expenditures were $\$ 42,271,682.81$.

The District's expenditures also include \$1,534,758.00, \$2,319,934.00, \$56,299.00, \$1,571.00, and \$1,189,188.26 in TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits, TPAF Pension Contributions, TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance, Long-Term Disability Insurance, and reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid, respectively, which contribute to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As stated earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 7,376,430.90$, an increase of $\$ 19,360.65$ in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of $\$ 7,376,430.90$, ( $\$ 1,920,597.51$ ) constitutes unassigned (deficit) fund balance (does not include final state aid payments of $\$ 3,250,127.00$ ). The remainder of fund balance is either restricted or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed. For example, to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period fund balance of $\$ 1,099,147.62$ is assigned.

The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned (deficit) fund balance of the general fund was $(\$ 1,555,889.51)$ (does not include final state aid payments of $\$ 2,885,419.00$ ), while total fund balance was $\$ 7,741,138.11$.

The fund balance of the District's general fund at June 30, 2018 fund increased by $\$ 125,379.65$ over the previous year.

Proprietary Funds - The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the governmentwide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position in the food service program was $\$ 396,847.29$ compared to $\$ 406,336.08$ in the prior year. Other factors concerning the finance of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

Operating and non-operating revenues were $\$ 263,837.59$ and $\$ 963,329.89$, respectively. Operating expenses were \$1,264,858.27.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets - The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to $\$ 77,180,854$ (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment.

Table 3 is a summary of capital assets for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation): | June 30, 2018 |  | June 30, 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 2,799,583 | \$ | 2,799,583 |
| Furniture, Fixture and Equipment |  | 12,145,149 |  | 11,864,755 |
| Building and Improvements |  | 93,804,824 |  | 93,804,824 |
| Land Improvements |  | 2,398,669 |  | 2,398,669 |
| Total Capital Assets |  | 111,148,225 |  | 110,867,831 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(33,967,371)$ |  | $(30,512,511)$ |
| Net Capital Assets | \$ | 77,180,854 | \$ | 80,355,320 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6.

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of $\$ 5,565,000.00$ (debt outstanding end of prior year was $\$ 6,425,000.00$ ). The entire District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. Bonds mature all the way to 2024.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

For the 2017-18 school year, the District was able to sustain its budget through property taxes, federal and state aid, and miscellaneous revenue sources.

One of the most important factors affecting the District's budget is state aid. The 2018-19 budget was adopted with a total tax levy increase of $\$ 103,495.00$ or $1.67 \%$ increase; based in part on the state aid the District anticipates receiving.

Summary of budgeted state aid revenue anticipated - general fund

| $\frac{\text { Fiscal Year }}{2018-2019}$ | $\$ 29,801,218$ | $\$ \underline{\text { Amount }}$ | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2017-2018,681$ | $* *$ |  |  |
| $2016-2017$ | $29,595,537$ | $-512,655$ |  |
| $2015-2016$ | $30,108,192$ | 33,700 |  |
| $2014-2015$ | $30,074,492$ | $-0-$ |  |
| $2013-2014$ | $30,074,492$ | 36,080 |  |
| $2012-2013$ | $30,038,412$ | 393,681 |  |
|  | $29,644,731$ |  |  |

** $=\$ 205,681.00$ was rescinded after adoption
Any reduction of state aid and increase in expenditures will put an additional burden on the taxpayers of Gloucester City.

## Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Board Secretary/School Business Administrator at:

Gloucester City School District
1300 Market Street
Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

| ASSETS: | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 7,669,791.73 | \$ | 348,902.42 | \$ | 8,018,694.15 |
| Receivables, net | 823,212.62 |  | 54,255.88 |  | 877,468.50 |
| Inventory |  |  | 27,112.22 |  | 27,112.22 |
| Capital Assets, net (Note 6) | 77,036,101.55 |  | 144,752.00 |  | 77,180,853.55 |
| Total Assets | 85,529,105.90 |  | 575,022.52 |  | 86,104,128.42 |

## DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Related to Pen
Deferred Loss
Total Deferred
LIABILITIES:

Accounts Payable:
Other
Related to Pension

| $1,085,280.81$ |  | $1,085,280.81$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $637,479.00$ |  | $637,479.00$ |
| $53,292.64$ |  | $53,292.64$ |
| $70,823.44$ |  | $70,823.44$ |
| $(22,000.00)$ | $22,000.00$ | - |
|  | $11,423.23$ | $11,423.23$ |
|  |  | $1,098,434.39$ |
| $1,098,434.39$ |  | $21,335,568.86$ |
| $21,335,568.86$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $24,258,879.14$ | $33,423.23$ | $24,292,302.37$ |


| 4,085,936.00 |  |  | 4,085,936.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 71,378,664.87 |  | 144,752.00 |  | 71,523,416.87 |
| 0.79 |  |  |  | 0.79 |
| 2,511,500.00 |  |  |  | 2,511,500.00 |
| 3,480,699.00 |  |  |  | 3,480,699.00 |
| $(15,372,023.27)$ |  | 396,847.29 |  | (14,975, 175.98) |
| \$ 61,998,841.39 | \$ | 541,599.29 | \$ | 62,540,440.68 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Functions / Programs | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services |  | Operating Grants and Contributions |  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  | Total |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$ | 16,013,877.17 | \$ | 1,095,720.57 | \$ | 3,567,264.74 | \$ | $(11,350,891.86)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(11,350,891.86)$ |
| Special Education |  | 3,969,819.69 |  |  |  |  |  | $(3,969,819.69)$ |  |  |  | $(3,969,819.69)$ |
| Other Instruction |  | 738,070.44 |  |  |  |  |  | $(738,070.44)$ |  |  |  | $(738,070.44)$ |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 2,657,514.31 |  |  |  |  |  | (2,657,514.31) |  |  |  | (2,657,514.31) |
| Student and Instruction Related Services |  | 5,577,183.36 |  |  |  | 2,252,688.33 |  | (3,324,495.03) |  |  |  | (3,324,495.03) |
| General Administrative Services |  | 761,816.54 |  |  |  |  |  | $(761,816.54)$ |  |  |  | $(761,816.54)$ |
| School Administrative Services |  | 1,505,447.38 |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,505,447.38)$ |  |  |  | $(1,505,447.38)$ |
| Central Services / Admin. Information Technology |  | 755,346.56 |  |  |  |  |  | $(755,346.56)$ |  |  |  | $(755,346.56)$ |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |  | 4,285,707.07 |  |  |  |  |  | $(4,285,707.07)$ |  |  |  | $(4,285,707.07)$ |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 1,645,746.62 |  |  |  |  |  | (1,645,746.62) |  |  |  | $(1,645,746.62)$ |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 23,013,173.32 |  |  |  | 14,988,761.26 |  | (8,024,412.06) |  |  |  | (8,024,412.06) |
| Charter School |  | 132,787.00 |  |  |  |  |  | (132,787.00) |  |  |  | $(132,787.00)$ |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt |  | 176,545.70 |  |  |  | 541,167.00 |  | 364,621.30 |  |  |  | 364,621.30 |
| Unallocated Depreciation |  | 685,331.60 |  |  |  |  |  | (685,331.60) |  |  |  | (685,331.60) |
| Total Governmental Activities |  | 61,918,366.76 |  | 1,095,720.57 |  | 21,349,881.33 |  | $(39,472,764.86)$ |  | - |  | $(39,472,764.86)$ |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service |  | 1,264,858.27 |  | 263,837.59 |  | 962,755.26 |  |  |  | $(38,265.42)$ |  | $(38,265.42)$ |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  | 1,264,858.27 |  | 263,837.59 |  | 962,755.26 |  | - |  | $(38,265.42)$ |  | $(38,265.42)$ |
| Total Government | \$ | 63,183,225.03 | \$ | 1,359,558.16 | \$ | 22,312,636.59 |  | $(39,472,764.86)$ |  | $(38,265.42)$ |  | $(39,511,030.28)$ |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,672,907.00 |  |  |  | 5,672,907.00 |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 520,052.00 |  |  |  | 520,052.00 |
| Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,281,530.17 |  |  |  | 30,281,530.17 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 148,051.78 |  | 574.63 |  | 148,626.41 |
| Total General Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,622,540.95 |  | 574.63 |  | 36,623,115.58 |
| Change in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,850,223.91)$ |  | $(37,690.79)$ |  | (2,887,914.70) |
| Net Position -- July 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64,849,065.30 |  | 579,290.08 |  | 65,428,355.38 |
| Net Position -- June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 61,998,841.39 | \$ | 541,599.29 | \$ | 62,540,440.68 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2018


Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the
funds. The cost of the assets is $\$ 110,485,398.55$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 33,449,297.00$.
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and
therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.
Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt
(70,823.44)
Net Pension Liability
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required PERS pension contribution that is not liquidated
with current financial resources.
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions
Net Position of Governmental Activities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  |  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Debt Service Fund |  | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 5,672,907.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 520,052.00 |  | 6,192,959.00 |
| Tuition Charges |  | 1,095,720.57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,095,720.57 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues |  | 148,051.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 148,051.78 |
| State Sources |  | 35,443,849.26 |  | 3,911,654.61 |  |  |  | 541,167.00 |  | 39,896,670.87 |
| Federal Sources |  | 136,453.85 |  | 1,711,275.78 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,847,729.63 |
| Total Revenues |  | 42,496,982.46 |  | 5,622,930.39 |  | - |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | 49,181,131.85 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction |  | 10,047,951.83 |  | 3,567,264.74 |  |  |  |  |  | 13,615,216.57 |
| Special Education Instruction |  | 3,969,819.69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,969,819.69 |
| Other Instruction |  | 738,070.44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 738,070.44 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 2,657,514.31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,657,514.31 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services |  | 3,324,495.03 |  | 2,252,688.33 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,577,183.36 |
| General Administrative Services |  | 590,483.64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 590,483.64 |
| School Administrative Services |  | 1,505,447.38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,505,447.38 |
| Central Services / Admin. Information Tech. |  | 584,013.66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 584,013.66 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |  | 4,285,707.07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,285,707.07 |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 1,645,746.62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,645,746.62 |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 12,518,168.46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,518,168.46 |
| Charter School |  | 132,787.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132,787.00 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 860,000.00 |  | 860,000.00 |
| Interest and Other Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 201,219.00 |  | 201,219.00 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 271,477.68 |  | 8,916.32 |  |  |  |  |  | 280,394.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 42,271,682.81 |  | 5,828,869.39 |  | - |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | 49,161,771.20 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures |  | 225,299.65 |  | (205,939.00) |  | - |  | - |  | 19,360.65 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out |  | (99,920.00) |  | 99,920.00 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 99,920.00 \\ (99,920.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses |  | (99,920.00) |  | 99,920.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 125,379.65 |  | $(106,019.00)$ |  | - |  | - |  | 19,360.65 |
| Fund Balance(Deficit) -- July 1 |  | 7,615,758.46 |  | $(258,689.00)$ |  | - |  | 0.79 |  | 7,357,070.25 |
| Fund Balance(Deficit) -- June 30 | \$ | 7,741,138.11 | \$ | $\underline{(364,708.00)}$ | \$ | - | \$ | 0.79 |  | 7,376,430.90 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement
of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

| Depreciation Expense | $\$(3,426,658.00)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Capital Outlays | $280,394.00$ |

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

|  | Business-Type <br> Activities <br> Enterprise Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 348,902.42 |
| Accounts Receivable: |  |  |
| Federal |  | 54,255.88 |
| Inventories |  | 27,112.22 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 430,270.52 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment |  | 662,826.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(518,074.00)$ |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 144,752.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 575,022.52 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |
| Interfund Payable |  | 22,000.00 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 11,423.23 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 33,423.23 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 144,752.00 |
| Unrestricted |  | 396,847.29 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 541,599.29 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  |  | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food Service |
| OPERATING REVENUES: |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 116,105.19 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 124,342.65 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 23,389.75 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 263,837.59 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 369,372.15 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 104,234.33 |
| Depreciation |  | 28,202.00 |
| Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs |  | 498,692.76 |
| Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 68,267.57 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 60,098.33 |
| Management Fees |  | 63,440.16 |
| Insurance |  | 16,793.20 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 55,757.77 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,264,858.27 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | $(1,001,020.68)$ |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 12,721.74 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 663,054.63 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 177,556.36 |
| National School Snack Program |  | 22,249.92 |
| Summer Food Program |  | 13,864.76 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 73,307.85 |
| Interest Earnings |  | 574.63 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 963,329.89 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(37,690.79)$ |
| Net Position -- July 1 |  | 579,290.08 |
| Net Position -- June 30 | \$ | 541,599.29 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Business-Type Activities <br> Enterprise Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food <br> Service |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 268,242.97 |
| Payments for Purchased Professional Services |  | $(555,604.84)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(608,438.16)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities |  | $(895,800.03)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 13,584.02 |
| Federal Sources |  | 882,455.33 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 896,039.35 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Interest Income |  | 574.63 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities |  | 574.63 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 813.95 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1 |  | 348,088.47 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30 | \$ | 348,902.42 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | $(1,001,020.68)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 73,307.85 |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization |  | 28,202.00 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories |  | $(8,265.63)$ |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts/Interfunds Payable |  | 8,000.00 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue |  | 3,976.43 |
| Total Adjustments |  | 105,220.65 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | $(895,800.03)$ |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

|  | Private-Purpose Trust Funds |  |  | Agency Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Scholarship Trust |  | Student <br> Activity |  | Payroll |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 2,450,299.13 | \$ | 47,506.02 | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | 23,610.72 |
| Total Assets | 2,450,299.13 |  | 47,506.02 | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | 23,610.72 |

LIABILITIES:

| Payable to Student Groups | - | - |  | $\$$ | $91,364.19$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | - | - |  | - | $15,000.00$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities | - | - |  | $\$ 10.72$ |  |  |

NET POSITION:

| Held in Trust for Scholarships <br> Held in Trust for Unemployment <br> Claims and Other Purposes | - | $47,506.02$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2,450,299.13$ | - |  |
| Total Net Position | $\$ 2,450,299.13$ | $\$$ | $47,506.02$ |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

|  | Private-Purpose Trust Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Scholarship Trust |  |
| ADDITIONS: |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |
| Board Contributions | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | - |
| Plan Member |  | 36,708.72 |  | - |
| Total Contributions |  | 86,708.72 |  | - |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and Dividends |  | 4,117.36 |  | 87.78 |
| Total Investment Earnings |  | 4,117.36 |  | 87.78 |
| Total Additions |  | 90,826.08 |  | 87.78 |
| DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships Awarded |  | - |  | 3,950.00 |
| Reimbursements / Claims |  | 24,225.96 |  | - |
| Total Deductions |  | 24,225.96 |  | 3,950.00 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 66,600.12 |  | $(3,862.22)$ |
| Net Position -- July 1 |  | 2,383,699.01 |  | 51,368.24 |
| Net Position -- June 30 | \$ | 2,450,299.13 | \$ | 47,506.02 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## Notes to Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Gloucester City School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

## Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Pre-K through 12 at its three schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,118.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

## Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Component Units (Cont'd)

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

## Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20\%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

## Enterprise Fund

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:
Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:
Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit $\mathrm{I}-3$ includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Encumbrances (Cont'd)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.
N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, firstout method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

## Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

## Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is $\$ 2,000.00$. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

## Description

Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment
Buildings and Improvements
Land Improvements

## Estimated Lives

5-15 Years
15-50 Years
15 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: loss on refunding of debt, defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

## Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account.

## Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

## Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

## Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, and then unassigned.

## Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

## Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 18) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

## Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first $\$ 250,000.00$ of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of $\$ 14,025,968.99$ were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA \$ 14,025,968.99

## Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

## Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:
Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017
\$ 2,238,716.00
Increased by:

Interest Earnings
Deposits:
Board Resolution June 2018
\$ 200.00

1,463,000.00
Analysis of Balance
Anticipated as Revenue in 2018-2019 Budget \$ 1,048,700.00
Restricted for Future Use

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1,048,700.00 \\
1,462,800.00 \\
\hline \\
\$ \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is $\$ 6,481,104.00$. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

## Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services), and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  | Total Governmental Activities |  | Proprietary Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | General <br> Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  | Food Service Fund |  |  |
| Federal Awards |  |  | \$ | 165,671.78 | \$ | 165,671.78 | \$ | 54,255.88 | \$ | 219,927.66 |
| State Awards | \$ | 649,599.92 |  | 1,776.25 |  | 651,376.17 |  |  |  | 651,376.17 |
| Other |  | 6,164.67 |  |  |  | 6,164.67 |  |  |  | 6,164.67 |
|  | \$ | 655,764.59 | \$ | 167,448.03 | \$ | 823,212.62 | \$ | 54,255.88 | \$ | 877,468.50 |

## Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

| Food | $\$$ | $8,660.99$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Commodities | $3,610.28$ |  |
| Supplies |  | $14,840.95$ |
| Total | $\$$ |  |
|  |  |  |

## Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Balance <br> July 1, 2017 | Increases | Decreases | Balance <br> June 30, 2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Governmental Activities:

| Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land | \$ | 2,799,583.00 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,799,583.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated |  | 2,799,583.00 |  |  |  | - |  | 2,799,583.00 |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements |  | 2,398,669.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,398,669.00 |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | 93,328,350.55 |  |  |  |  |  | 93,328,350.55 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment |  | 11,678,402.00 | \$ | 280,394.00 |  |  |  | 11,958,796.00 |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated |  | 107,405,421.55 |  | 280,394.00 |  | - |  | 107,685,815.55 |
| Total Capital Assets, Cost |  | 110,205,004.55 |  | 280,394.00 |  | - |  | 110,485,398.55 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements |  | (1,692,825.00) |  | $(86,573.00)$ |  |  |  | (1,779,398.00) |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | (22,618,942.00) |  | (2,370,580.00) |  |  |  | (24,989,522.00) |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment |  | (5,710,872.00) |  | $(969,505.00)$ |  |  |  | $(6,680,377.00)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(30,022,639.00)$ |  | $(3,426,658.00)$ |  | - |  | $(33,449,297.00)$ |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net |  | 77,382,782.55 |  | $(3,146,264.00)$ |  | - |  | 74,236,518.55 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net |  | 80,182,365.55 |  | $(3,146,264.00)$ | \$ | - | \$ | 77,036,101.55 |


|  | Balance July 1, 2017 |  | Increases |  | Decreases |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | \$ | 662,826.00 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 662,826.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(489,872.00)$ | \$ | $(28,202.00)$ * |  |  |  | $(518,074.00)$ |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 172,954.00 | \$ | $(28,202.00)$ | \$ | - | \$ | 144,752.00 |

## Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

* Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Regular Instruction | $\$ 2,398,660.60$ |  |
| Other Administrative Services | $171,332.90$ |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | $171,332.90$ |  |
| Unallocated | $685,331.60$ |  |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | $\$ 3,426,658.00$ |  |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |
| Food Service | $\$$ | $28,202.00$ |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities | $\$$ | $28,202.00$ |

## Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2017 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2018 | Due within One Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 6,425,000.00 | \$ | \$ $(860,000.00)$ | \$ 5,565,000.00 | \$ 865,000.00 |
| Add Amounts: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Premium | 149,602.03 |  | $(21,371.72)$ | 128,230.31 |  |
| Total Bonds Payable | 6,574,602.03 | - | $(881,371.72)$ | 5,693,230.31 | 865,000.00 |
| Other Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability (note 8) | 21,409,357.00 | 5,248,420.00 | $(11,084,176.00)$ | 15,573,601.00 |  |
| Compensated Absences (note 12) | 1,046,549.08 | 232,250.53 | $(111,627.67)$ | 1,167,171.94 | 233,434.39 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 22,455,906.08 | 5,480,670.53 | $(11,195,803.67)$ | 16,740,772.94 | 233,434.39 |
| Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 29,030,508.11 | \$ 5,480,670.53 | \$ (12,077, 175.39) | \$ 22,434,003.25 | \$ 1,098,434.39 |

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On February 25, 2010 and November 4, 2015, the School District issued $\$ 5,385,000.00$ and $\$ 3,470,000.00$ general obligation refunding bonds at interest rates varying from $2.00 \%$ to $4.75 \%$ for various construction and renovation projects. The final maturities of these bonds are August 15, 2024 and August 15, 2023 respectively. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

## Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | \$ | 865,000.00 | \$ | 175,887.50 | \$ | 1,040,887.50 |
| 2020 |  | 875,000.00 |  | 148,687.50 |  | 1,023,687.50 |
| 2021 |  | 850,000.00 |  | 120,650.00 |  | 970,650.00 |
| 2022 |  | 855,000.00 |  | 92,362.50 |  | 947,362.50 |
| 2023 |  | 865,000.00 |  | 62,465.63 |  | 927,465.63 |
| 2024-2025 |  | 1,255,000.00 |  | 40,434.38 |  | 1,295,434.38 |
| Total | \$ | 5,565,000.00 | \$ | 640,487.51 | \$ | 6,205,487.51 |

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 12 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey<br>Division of Pensions and Benefits<br>P.O. Box 295<br>Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295<br>http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml

## General Information about the Pension Plans

## Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

## Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC §414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000.00$ annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000.00$ annually.

## Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

## Tier Definition

1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

## Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

## Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5\% of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.34 \%$ in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

## Contributions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 11.19\% of the School District's covered payroll, of which $0.00 \%$ of payroll was required from the School District and $100.00 \%$ of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the $100.00 \%$ special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was $\$ 1,886,788.00$, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were $\$ 1,248,942.00$.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from $5.5 \%$ of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.34 \%$ in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10\%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was $14.29 \%$ of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was $\$ 619,771.00$, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$329,087.89.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute $5.5 \%$ of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes $3 \%$ of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled $\$ 7,435.80$, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of $\$ 1,922.30$. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a $100 \%$ special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District

\$ 113,289,491.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was $0.00 \%$ due to the $100 \%$ special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was $0.1680264499 \%$, which was a decrease of $.0004033720 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized $\$ 7,848,122.00$ in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey onbehalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of $\$ 15,573,601.00$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30 , 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was $0.0669015057 \%$, which was a decrease of $.0053855637 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of $\$ 1,110,150.00$, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 366,705.00 | \$ - |
| Changes of Assumptions | 3,137,544.00 | 3,126,041.00 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 106,046.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 530,983.00 | 959,895.00 |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 637,479.00 |  |
|  | \$ 4,778,757.00 | \$ 4,085,936.00 |

$\$ 637,479.00$, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:


## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30,2017 , and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|  | TPAF | PERS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Inflation | $2.25 \%$ | $2.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases: |  |  |
| 2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience <br> Through 2026 - <br> Thereafter Varies Based on Experience | $1.65 \%-4.15 \%$ Based on Age <br> Investment Rate of Return | $7.00 \%$ |

## Period of Actuarial Experience

Study upon which Actuarial
Assumptions were Based
July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015
July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014
For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Asset Class

Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation
Cash Equivalents
U.S. Treasuries

Investment Grade Credit
Public High Yield
Global Diversified Credit
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds
Debt Related Private Equity
Debt Related Real Estate
Private Real Asset
Equity Related Real Estate
U.S. Equity

Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity
Emerging Markets Equity
Buyouts/Venture Capital

| Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| ---: | ---: |
| $5.00 \%$ | $5.51 \%$ |
| $5.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| $3.00 \%$ | $1.87 \%$ |
| $10.00 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ |
| $2.50 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| $5.00 \%$ | $7.10 \%$ |
| $1.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |
| $2.00 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ |
| $1.00 \%$ | $6.61 \%$ |
| $2.50 \%$ | $11.83 \%$ |
| $6.25 \%$ | $9.23 \%$ |
| $30.00 \%$ | $8.19 \%$ |
| $11.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| $6.50 \%$ | $11.64 \%$ |
| $8.25 \%$ | $13.08 \%$ |

$100.00 \%$

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were $4.25 \%$ and $5.00 \%$ for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $3.58 \%$ as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed $100 \%$ of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100\% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is $\$ 0$, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of $4.25 \%$, as well as using a discount rate that is $1 \%$ lower or $1 \%$ higher than the current rates used is as follows:

|  | TPAF |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1\% <br> Decrease (3.25\%) | Current Discount Rate (4.25\%) |  | $1 \%$ <br> Increase (5.25\%) |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | \$ | \$ | - |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District | 134,591,469.00 | 113,289,491.00 |  | 95,740,829.00 |
|  | \$ 134,591,469.00 | \$ 113,289,491.00 | \$ | 95,740,829.00 |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of $5.00 \%$, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is $1 \%$ lower or $1 \%$ higher than the current rates used:

|  | PERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease } \\ (4.00 \%) \end{gathered}$ |  | Current Discount Rate (5.00\%) |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Increase } \\ (6.00 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 19,320,109.00 | \$ | 15,573,601.00 | \$ | 12,452,296.00 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml.

## Note 9: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, postretirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were $\$ 2,319,934.00$, $\$ 56,299.00$, $\$ 1,534,758.00$, and $\$ 1,571.00$, respectively.

## Note 10:RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | School District Contributions | Employee Contributions | Amount <br> Reimbursed | Ending <br> Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 40,826.08 | \$ 24,225.96 | \$ 2,450,299.13 |
| 2017 | 1,100,000.00 | 38,126.64 | 59,947.97 | 2,383,699.01 |
| 2016 | 250,000.00 | 36,071.28 | 175,932.69 | 1,305,520.34 |

## Note 11:DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are Southwest, Equitable, Lincoln, and GWN Securities.

## Note 12: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was $\$ 1,167,171.94$ and $\$ 0.00$, respectively.

## Note 13: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Fund | Interfunds <br> Receivable | Interfunds <br> Payable |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| General <br> Special Revenue <br> Food Service | $\$ 382,077.84$ |  |
|  |  | $\$ 360,077.84$ <br> $22,000.00$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 382,077.84$ |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow. Interfund Transfers:

|  | Transfer Out |  | Transfer In |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | \$ | 99,920.00 |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  |  | \$ | 99,920.00 |
| Total Transfers | \$ | 99,920.00 | \$ | 99,920.00 |

The interfund transfer represents matching funds for a grant program in the special revenue fund.

## Note 14: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

## Note 15: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

## Note 16: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of $\$(1,555,889.51)$ in the general fund and $\$(364,708.00)$ in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of $\$ 1,920,597.51$ is less than the June state aid payments.

## Note 17: FUND BALANCES

## RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

## General Fund

For Tuition - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-3.1(f) (8), the School District has restricted fund balance in the amount of $\$ 180,000.00$ in a legal reserve for tuition adjustments. $\$ 90,000.00$ will be utilized in the $2018-2019$ budget, leaving a remaining balance of $\$ 90,000.00$. This restricted fund balance represents foreseeable future tuition adjustments up to a maximum of $10 \%$ of the estimated tuition cost of the respective contract year. As of June 30, 2018, $\$ 90,000.00$ has been restricted for the contract year 2017-2018.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is $\$ 2,511,500.00$. $\$ 1,048,700.00$ will be utilized in the $2018-2019$ budget, leaving a remaining balance of $\$ 1,462,800.00$. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is $\$ 2,950,699.00$. $\$ 668,750.00$ will be utilized in the 2018-2019 budget, leaving a remaining balance of $\$ 2,281,949.00$ These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the emergency reserve is $\$ 350,000.00$. $\$ 149,000.00$ will be utilized in the 2018-2019 budget, leaving a remaining balance of $\$ 201,000.00$ These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. $18 \mathrm{~A}: 7 \mathrm{~F}-41 \mathrm{c}(1)$. The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed $\$ 250,000.00$, or one percent (1\%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of $\$ 1,000,000.00$, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

Debt Service Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the restricted fund balance amount was $\$ 0.79$, the result of rounding on Bond Payments.


#### Abstract

ASSIGNED As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

\section*{General Fund}

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$2,205,681.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$1,099,147.62 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.


## Note 17: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

## UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the fund balance of the general fund was a deficit of $\$(1,555,889.51)$, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 16, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of $\$(1,555,889.51)$ is less than the June state aid payment.

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of $\$(364,708.00)$, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 16, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of $\$(364,708.00)$ is equal to the June state aid payment.

## Note 18: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

> State of New Jersey
> Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295
> Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
> https://www.nji.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28,2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

| Active Plan Members | 223,747 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 142,331 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments | - |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was $\$ 101,674,800.00$. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is $100 \%$ attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

## Note 18: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total NonEmployer OPEB Liability as of June 30,2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was $.1895508944 \%$, which was a decrease of $.0004259783 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

## Salary Increases -

TPAF/ABP (1)
PERS (2)
2.15\%-4.15\%
2.10\%-8.98\%

Through 2026

Thereafter
(1) - Based on years of service
(2) - Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50\%.
Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is $5.9 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is $4.5 \%$. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.9 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $10.5 \%$ decreasing to a $5.0 \%$ longterm trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is $4.5 \%$ and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was $3.58 \%$ and $2.85 \%$, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## Note 18: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

| Balance at June 30, 2017 |  |  | \$ 109,867,015.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes for the Year: |  |  |  |
| Service Cost | \$ | 4,159,408.00 |  |
| Interest Cost |  | 3,217,657.00 |  |
| Changes in Assumptions |  | $(13,300,993.00)$ |  |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | (2,355,004.00) |  |
| Member Contributions |  | 86,717.00 |  |
| Net Changes |  |  | $(8,192,215.00)$ |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 |  |  | \$ 101,674,800.00 |

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from $2.85 \%$ for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to $3.58 \%$ for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of $3.58 \%$, as well as using a discount rate that is $1 \%$ lower or $1 \%$ higher than the current rate used is as follows:

| $1 \%$ | Current | $1 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| $(2.58 \%)$ | $(3.58 \%)$ | $\underline{(4.58 \%)}$ |

State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District

$$
\xlongequal{\$ 120,695,323.06} \xlongequal{\$ 101,674,800.00} \xlongequal{\$ 86,587,540.34}
$$

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are $1 \%$ lower or $1 \%$ higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

|  |  | 1\% <br> Decrease | Healthcare Cost Trend Rates |  | 1\% <br> Increase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability |  |  |  |  |  |
| Associated with the School District | \$ | 83,617,694.09 | \$ 101,674,800.00 |  | 5,654,424.18 |

## Note 18: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)

## STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized $\$ 5,949,880.00$ in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

|  | Deferred <br> Outflows <br> of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows <br> of Resources |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Proportion | $\$$ | - | $\$ 194,661.00$ |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

## Fiscal

Year Ending
June 30,

| 2019 | $\$(1,430,835.09)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2020 | $(1,430,835.09)$ |
| 2021 | $(1,430,835.09)$ |
| 2022 | $(1,430,835.09)$ |
| 2023 | $(1,430,835.09)$ |
| Thereafter | $(5,065,156.54)$ |

$\underline{\underline{\$(12,219,332.00)}}$

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

## REVENUES:

Local Sources:
Local Tax Levy
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State Transportation Fees from Other LEAs
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Total - Local Sources

## State Sources

Extraordinary Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
Equalization Aid
Categorical Security Aid
Adjustment Aid
Categorical Transportation Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid
Host District Support Aid
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Teacher's Pension \& Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non-Budgeted)
Total State Sources
Federal Sources:
SEMI Medicaid Program
Total - Federal Sources
Total Revenues

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,672,907.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,672,907.00 | \$ | 5,672,907.00 | \$ | - |
|  | 994,125.00 |  | - |  | 994,125.00 |  | 1,095,720.57 |  | 101,595.57 |
|  | 4,600.00 |  | - |  | 4,600.00 |  | - |  | (4,600.00) |
|  | 100.00 |  | - |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | - |
|  | 200.00 |  | - |  | 200.00 |  | 200.00 |  | - |
|  | 25,000.00 |  | - |  | 25,000.00 |  | 147,751.78 |  | 122,751.78 |
|  | 6,696,932.00 |  | - |  | 6,696,932.00 |  | 6,916,679.35 |  | 219,747.35 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 584,243.00 |  | 584,243.00 |
|  | 1,014,725.00 |  | - |  | 1,014,725.00 |  | 1,014,725.00 |  | - |
|  | 19,016,980.00 |  | - |  | 19,016,980.00 |  | 19,016,980.00 |  | - |
|  | 591,010.00 |  | - |  | 591,010.00 |  | 591,010.00 |  | - |
|  | 9,195,313.00 |  | $(512,655.00)$ |  | 8,682,658.00 |  | 8,682,658.00 |  | - |
|  | 233,679.00 |  | - |  | 233,679.00 |  | 233,679.00 |  | - |
|  | 18,040.00 |  | - |  | 18,040.00 |  | 18,040.00 |  | - |
|  | 18,040.00 |  | - |  | 18,040.00 |  | 18,040.00 |  | - |
|  | 18,830.00 |  | - |  | 18,830.00 |  | 18,830.00 |  | - |
|  | 1,575.00 |  | - |  | 1,575.00 |  | 1,575.00 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,534,758.00 |  | 1,534,758.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,319,934.00 |  | 2,319,934.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 56,299.00 |  | 56,299.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,571.00 |  | 1,571.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,189,188.26 |  | 1,189,188.26 |
|  | 30,108,192.00 |  | (512,655.00) |  | 29,595,537.00 |  | 35,281,530.26 |  | 5,685,993.26 |


| 104,303.00 | - | 104,303.00 | 136,453.85 | 32,150.85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 104,303.00 | - | 104,303.00 | 136,453.85 | 32,150.85 |
| 36,909,427.00 | (512,655.00) | 36,396,772.00 | 42,334,663.46 | 5,937,891.46 |

## EXPENDITURES

Current Expense:
Regular Programs - Instruction
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction
Other Salaries for Instruction
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Health Benefits
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities
Behavioral Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Behavioral Disabilities


## Multiple Disabilities:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Resource Room/Resource Center

## Autism:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Autism

Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies

Total Bilingual Education - Instruction

|  | Original Budget | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 367,075.00 | \$ | $(13,800.00)$ | \$ | 353,275.00 | \$ | 324,080.78 | \$ | 29,194.22 |
|  | 235,889.40 |  | $(18,500.00)$ |  | 217,389.40 |  | 197,522.72 |  | 19,866.68 |
|  | 1,500.00 |  | (260.00) |  | 1,240.00 |  | 1,060.84 |  | 179.16 |
|  | 604,464.40 |  | $(32,560.00)$ |  | 571,904.40 |  | 522,664.34 |  | 49,240.06 |
|  | 1,651,353.00 |  | $(180,444.00)$ |  | 1,470,909.00 |  | 1,465,569.08 |  | 5,339.92 |
|  | 262,182.00 |  | $(28,265.75)$ |  | 233,916.25 |  | 232,753.51 |  | 1,162.74 |
|  | 2,000.00 |  | $(1,103.20)$ |  | 896.80 |  | 855.24 |  | 41.56 |
|  | 1,915,535.00 |  | $(209,812.95)$ |  | 1,705,722.05 |  | 1,699,177.83 |  | 6,544.22 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 137,221.00 \\ 280,583.12 \\ 2,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 130,065.00 |  | 267,286.00 |  | 261,195.00 |  | 6,091.00 |
|  |  |  | 55,174.00 |  | 335,757.12 |  | 297,646.22 |  | 38,110.90 |
|  |  |  | $(1,500.00)$ |  | 500.00 |  | 500.00 |  | - |
|  | 419,804.12 |  | 183,739.00 |  | 603,543.12 |  | 559,341.22 |  | 44,201.90 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 85,892.00 \\ 76,888.00 \\ 500.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $(6,400.00)$ |  | 79,492.00 |  | 76,385.56 |  | 3,106.44 |
|  |  |  | 10,010.00 |  | 86,898.00 |  | 83,717.40 |  | 3,180.60 |
|  |  |  | (500.00) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 163,280.00 |  | 3,110.00 |  | 166,390.00 |  | 160,102.96 |  | 6,287.04 |
|  | 4,239,929.12 |  | $(101,625.20)$ |  | 4,138,303.92 |  | 3,969,819.69 |  | 168,484.23 |
|  | 129,006.00 |  | 47,550.00 |  | 176,556.00 |  | 157,877.54 |  | 18,678.46 |
|  | 1,000.00 |  | 1,915.00 |  | 2,915.00 |  | 1,485.80 |  | 1,429.20 |
|  | 2,100.00 |  | $(1,196.80)$ |  | 903.20 |  | 903.20 |  | - |
| 132,106.00 |  |  | 48,268.20 |  | 180,374.20 |  | 160,266.54 |  | 20,107.66 |

## School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst.

 SalariesPurchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst.
School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.

## Salaries

Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.
Total Instruction
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special
Tuition to Vocational School Districts - Regular
Tuition to Vocational School Districts - Special
Tuition to CSSD \& Regional Day Schools
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled \& Other LEA - Spl,O/S St
Tuition - State Facilities
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction
Undist. Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer/Coordinator
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work

| Original Budget |  | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 86,582.32 | \$ | 2,490.00 | \$ | 89,072.32 | \$ | 79,890.77 | \$ | 9,181.55 |
|  | 4,000.00 |  | $(3,373.00)$ |  | 627.00 |  | 626.54 |  | 0.46 |
|  | 11,000.00 |  | $(1,951.00)$ |  | 9,049.00 |  | 6,330.19 |  | 2,718.81 |
|  | 12,700.00 |  | 894.00 |  | 13,594.00 |  | 13,497.55 |  | 96.45 |
| 114,282.32 |  |  | $(1,940.00)$ |  | 112,342.32 |  | 100,345.05 |  | 11,997.27 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 330,480.00 \\ 65,200.00 \\ 98,829.00 \\ 20,300.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | 8,010.00 |  | 338,490.00 |  | 311,981.41 |  | 26,508.59 |
|  |  |  | 2,600.00 |  | 67,800.00 |  | 57,780.02 |  | 10,019.98 |
|  |  |  | $(3,750.00)$ |  | 95,079.00 |  | 88,617.42 |  | 6,461.58 |
|  |  |  | (900.00) |  | 19,400.00 |  | 19,080.00 |  | 320.00 |
| 514,809.00 |  |  | 5,960.00 |  | 520,769.00 |  | 477,458.85 |  | 43,310.15 |
| 15,079,865.41 |  |  | 29,440.99 |  | 5,209,306.40 |  | ,755,841.96 |  | 453,464.44 |


| 90,000.00 | 56,244.90 | 146,244.90 | 121,646.79 | 24,598.11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80,000.00 | $(31,092.00)$ | 48,908.00 | 43,667.00 | 5,241.00 |
| 81,422.00 | $(22,986.00)$ | 58,436.00 | 58,435.60 | 0.40 |
| 18,000.00 | $(18,000.00)$ | - | - | - |
| 408,426.00 | 118,078.54 | 526,504.54 | 406,083.39 | 120,421.15 |
| 1,886,747.80 | 273,493.56 | 2,160,241.36 | 1,961,777.53 | 198,463.83 |
| 30,000.00 | $(30,000.00)$ | - | - | - |
| 65,904.00 | - | 65,904.00 | 65,904.00 | - |
| 2,660,499.80 | 345,739.00 | 3,006,238.80 | 2,657,514.31 | 348,724.49 |
| 60,927.00 | 300.00 | 61,227.00 | 61,221.84 | 5.16 |
| 66,000.00 | $(66,000.00)$ | - | - | - |
| - | 35.00 | 35.00 | - | 35.00 |
| 985.00 | (985.00) | - | - | - |
| 275.00 | (188.00) | 87.00 | 86.80 | 0.20 |
| 128,187.00 | $(66,838.00)$ | 61,349.00 | 61,308.64 | 40.36 |
|  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## Undist. Expend. - Health Services

Salaries
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Health Services
Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.
Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Reg.
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Reg
Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Spl.
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services
Misc. Purchase Serv. (400-500 series other than Residential Costs)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students - Spl

|  | Original Budget | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 327,454.00 | \$ | (61,398.00) | \$ | 266,056.00 | \$ | 258,845.07 | \$ | 7,210.93 |
|  | 6,000.00 |  | 27,751.50 |  | 33,751.50 |  | 26,679.00 |  | 7,072.50 |
|  | 1,076.50 |  | (579.50) |  | 497.00 |  | 489.05 |  | 7.95 |
|  | 9,050.00 |  | $(3,764.50)$ |  | 5,285.50 |  | 4,030.01 |  | 1,255.49 |
|  | 1,050.00 |  | (460.50) |  | 589.50 |  | 397.50 |  | 192.00 |
|  | 344,630.50 |  | $(38,451.00)$ |  | 306,179.50 |  | 290,440.63 |  | 15,738.87 |
|  | 5,700.00 |  | 1,511.00 |  | 7,211.00 |  | 7,211.00 |  | - |
|  | 5,700.00 |  | 1,511.00 |  | 7,211.00 |  | 7,211.00 |  | - |
|  | 679,182.00 |  | $(16,975.00)$ |  | 662,207.00 |  | 645,862.66 |  | 16,344.34 |
|  | 38,974.00 |  | 200.00 |  | 39,174.00 |  | 39,162.96 |  | 11.04 |
|  | 2,700.00 |  | (245.00) |  | 2,455.00 |  | 2,455.00 |  | - |
|  | 1,900.00 |  | 55.00 |  | 1,955.00 |  | 1,955.00 |  | - |
|  | 8,500.00 |  | 12,621.00 |  | 21,121.00 |  | 20,643.72 |  | 477.28 |
|  | 1,379.00 |  | (147.00) |  | 1,232.00 |  | 982.00 |  | 250.00 |
|  | 732,635.00 |  | $(4,491.00)$ |  | 728,144.00 |  | 711,061.34 |  | 17,082.66 |
|  | 821,962.00 |  | $(53,300.92)$ |  | 768,661.08 |  | 767,117.40 |  | 1,543.68 |
|  | 84,333.00 |  | - |  | 84,333.00 |  | 61,146.96 |  | 23,186.04 |
|  | 3,000.00 |  | 13,010.00 |  | 16,010.00 |  | 7,450.00 |  | 8,560.00 |
|  | 191,034.00 |  | 40,695.92 |  | 231,729.92 |  | 208,779.93 |  | 22,949.99 |
|  | 9,420.30 |  | $(1,780.00)$ |  | 7,640.30 |  | 3,325.84 |  | 4,314.46 |
|  | 6,000.00 |  | $(3,500.00)$ |  | 2,500.00 |  | 1,714.13 |  | 785.87 |
|  | 1,000.00 |  | (825.00) |  | 175.00 |  | - |  | 175.00 |
|  | 1,116,749.30 |  | (5,700.00) |  | 1,111,049.30 |  | 1,049,534.26 |  | 61,515.04 |

Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Salaries
Salaries of Facilitators, Math Coaches and Literacy Coaches
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purch Services (400-500)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.
Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries
Salaries of Technology Coordinators
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library
Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.
Tuition Reimbursement
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Total Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.

|  | Original Budget | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 17,540.00 | \$ | $(1,001.40)$ | \$ | 16,538.60 | \$ | 12,278.00 | \$ | 4,260.60 |
|  | 41,501.00 |  | 7,448.99 |  | 48,949.99 |  | 46,788.24 |  | 2,161.75 |
|  | 173,750.00 |  | 52,280.94 |  | 226,030.94 |  | 178,965.03 |  | 47,065.91 |
|  | 625,244.00 |  | $(120,328.00)$ |  | 504,916.00 |  | 331,897.09 |  | 173,018.91 |
|  | 100,000.00 |  | $(10,000.00)$ |  | 90,000.00 |  | 89,476.36 |  | 523.64 |
|  | 8,350.00 |  | (50.00) |  | 8,300.00 |  | 6,448.54 |  | 1,851.46 |
|  | 15,800.00 |  | $(4,644.00)$ |  | 11,156.00 |  | 7,417.04 |  | 3,738.96 |
|  | 2,500.00 |  | ( |  | 2,500.00 |  | 2,423.00 |  | 77.00 |
|  | 984,685.00 |  | $(76,293.47)$ |  | 908,391.53 |  | 675,693.30 |  | 232,698.23 |
|  | 146,910.00 |  | 2,800.00 |  | 149,710.00 |  | 148,217.60 |  | 1,492.40 |
|  | 163,619.52 |  | $(1,724.53)$ |  | 161,894.99 |  | 157,110.39 |  | 4,784.60 |
|  | 118,000.00 |  | $(1,296.75)$ |  | 116,703.25 |  | 108,985.02 |  | 7,718.23 |
|  | 4,600.00 |  | 5,383.75 |  | 9,983.75 |  | 9,633.35 |  | 350.40 |
|  | 27,900.00 |  | (5,749.00) |  | 22,151.00 |  | 20,552.55 |  | 1,598.45 |
|  | 461,029.52 |  | (586.53) |  | 460,442.99 |  | 444,498.91 |  | 15,944.08 |
|  | 90,000.00 |  | $(6,900.00)$ |  | 83,100.00 |  | 80,987.50 |  | 2,112.50 |
|  | 23,000.00 |  | $(17,923.00)$ |  | 5,077.00 |  | 3,310.45 |  | 1,766.55 |
|  | 1,000.00 |  |  |  | 1,000.00 |  | 449.00 |  | 551.00 |
|  | 114,000.00 |  | $(24,823.00)$ |  | 89,177.00 |  | 84,746.95 |  | 4,430.05 |


|  | Original Budget |  | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - General Admin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 299,346.60 | \$ | $(44,262.00)$ | \$ | 255,084.60 | \$ | 252,153.35 | \$ | 2,931.25 |
| Legal Services |  | 100,000.00 |  | 31,000.00 |  | 131,000.00 |  | 121,689.69 |  | 9,310.31 |
| Audit Fees |  | 40,000.00 |  | $(5,200.00)$ |  | 34,800.00 |  | 34,250.00 |  | 550.00 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services |  | 20,000.00 |  | $(8,200.00)$ |  | 11,800.00 |  | 6,255.00 |  | 5,545.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  | 18,000.00 |  | 3,337.00 |  | 21,337.00 |  | 21,322.00 |  | 15.00 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 10,800.00 |  | 41,190.00 |  | 51,990.00 |  | 51,990.00 |  | - |
| Communications/Telephone |  | 98,991.28 |  | $(17,400.00)$ |  | 81,591.28 |  | 55,390.82 |  | 26,200.46 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services |  | 11,200.00 |  | $(10,625.00)$ |  | 575.00 |  | (47.24) |  | 622.24 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 30,354.76 |  | $(19,084.00)$ |  | 11,270.76 |  | 9,470.22 |  | 1,800.54 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 18,120.00 |  | $(1,600.00)$ |  | 16,520.00 |  | 15,159.65 |  | 1,360.35 |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies |  | 4,000.00 |  | $(3,900.00)$ |  | 100.00 |  | 73.49 |  | 26.51 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures |  | 15,000.00 |  | $(11,162.98)$ |  | 3,837.02 |  | 3,832.00 |  | 5.02 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees |  | 20,000.00 |  | (950.00) |  | 19,050.00 |  | 18,944.66 |  | 105.34 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - General Admin. |  | 685,812.64 |  | $(46,856.98)$ |  | 638,955.66 |  | 590,483.64 |  | 48,472.02 |
| Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals |  | 900,424.00 |  | 87,275.00 |  | 987,699.00 |  | 984,773.34 |  | 2,925.66 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |  | 462,546.00 |  | 25,300.00 |  | 487,846.00 |  | 462,787.46 |  | 25,058.54 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 30,033.60 |  | $(1,992.90)$ |  | 28,040.70 |  | 12,427.97 |  | 15,612.73 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 41,450.00 |  | $(12,952.36)$ |  | 28,497.64 |  | 24,216.16 |  | 4,281.48 |
| Other Objects |  | 18,710.00 |  | 4,368.00 |  | 23,078.00 |  | 21,242.45 |  | 1,835.55 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. |  | 1,453,163.60 |  | 101,997.74 |  | 1,555,161.34 |  | 1,505,447.38 |  | 49,713.96 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 428,759.00 |  | - |  | 428,759.00 |  | 382,495.06 |  | 46,263.94 |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 13,675.00 |  | $(5,000.00)$ |  | 8,675.00 |  | 7,911.50 |  | 763.50 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 64,000.00 |  | 5,000.00 |  | 69,000.00 |  | 60,772.36 |  | 8,227.64 |
| Misc. Purch. Services (400-500 Series) |  | 12,114.14 |  | - |  | 12,114.14 |  | 5,153.13 |  | 6,961.01 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 28,000.00 |  | - |  | 28,000.00 |  | 15,892.36 |  | 12,107.64 |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements |  | 4,500.00 |  | - |  | 4,500.00 |  | - |  | 4,500.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures |  | 4,000.00 |  | - |  | 4,000.00 |  | 2,190.00 |  | 1,810.00 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services |  | 555,048.14 |  | - |  | 555,048.14 |  | 474,414.41 |  | 80,633.73 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Continued) |

Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Tech.
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies

Total Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Tech
Undist. Expend. -Required Maintenance for School Facilities Salaries
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Total Undist. Expend. -Required Maintenance for School Facilities
Undist. Expend. - Other Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant Salaries
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
Other Purchased Property Services
Insurance
Miscellaneous Purchased Services
General Supplies
Energy - Natural Gas
Energy - Electricity
Energy - Oil
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant
Total Undist. Expend. - Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant
Undist. Expend. - Care and Upkeep of Grounds Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Total Undist. Expend. - Care and Upkeep of Grounds

|  | Original Budget | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,600.00 \\ 40,500.00 \\ 2,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,003.00 \\ (12,992.14) \\ (7.88) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85,603.00 \\ 27,507.86 \\ 1,992.12 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,560.79 \\ 25,085.42 \\ 1,953.04 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,042.21 \\ 2,422.44 \\ 39.08 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 69,100.00 |  | 46,002.98 |  | 115,102.98 |  | 109,599.25 |  | 5,503.73 |
|  | 21,000.00 |  | - |  | 21,000.00 |  | 19,626.57 |  | 1,373.43 |
|  | 445,322.00 |  | $(5,106.00)$ |  | 440,216.00 |  | 413,846.03 |  | 26,369.97 |
|  | 186,600.00 |  | $(160,475.00)$ |  | 26,125.00 |  | 9,454.65 |  | 16,670.35 |
|  | 652,922.00 |  | $(165,581.00)$ |  | 487,341.00 |  | 442,927.25 |  | 44,413.75 |
|  | 1,345,767.00 |  | $(36,000.00)$ |  | 1,309,767.00 |  | 1,198,525.48 |  | 111,241.52 |
|  | 172,258.00 |  | $(15,000.00)$ |  | 157,258.00 |  | 139,073.37 |  | 18,184.63 |
|  | 7,300.00 |  | $(2,900.00)$ |  | 4,400.00 |  | 4,360.00 |  | 40.00 |
|  | 91,825.45 |  | 43,640.00 |  | 135,465.45 |  | 123,394.17 |  | 12,071.28 |
|  | 126,000.00 |  | - |  | 126,000.00 |  | 117,156.80 |  | 8,843.20 |
|  | 336,000.00 |  | 250.00 |  | 336,250.00 |  | 225,699.54 |  | 110,550.46 |
|  | 3,500.00 |  | 950.00 |  | 4,450.00 |  | 2,259.80 |  | 2,190.20 |
|  | 120,000.00 |  | 100,075.00 |  | 220,075.00 |  | 215,315.39 |  | 4,759.61 |
|  | 209,500.00 |  | 14,800.00 |  | 224,300.00 |  | 166,139.61 |  | 58,160.39 |
|  | 1,147,000.00 |  | $(14,800.00)$ |  | 1,132,200.00 |  | 726,746.08 |  | 405,453.92 |
|  | 2,500.00 |  | 5,300.00 |  | 7,800.00 |  | 7,800.00 |  | - |
|  | 1,675.00 |  | (615.00) |  | 1,060.00 |  | 770.00 |  | 290.00 |
|  | 3,563,325.45 |  | 95,700.00 |  | 3,659,025.45 |  | 2,927,240.24 |  | 731,785.21 |
|  | 4,216,247.45 |  | $(69,881.00)$ |  | 4,146,366.45 |  | 3,370,167.49 |  | 776,198.96 |

## Undist. Expend. - Security

Salaries
Purchased Professional \& Technical Services General Supplies

Total Undist. Expend. - Security
Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv.
Sal. For Pupil Trans(Bet Home \& Sch)-Reg
Rental Payments - School Buses
Internal Service -Aid in Lieu of Payments-Charter School
Contract Serv - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice School
Contract Serv (Bet. Home \& School)-Vendors
Contract Services (Other than Between Home \& School)-Vendors
Contract Services - (Between Home and Sch) - Joint Agrmts
Contr Serv (Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs \& CTSAs
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation
Total Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv.
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS
Group Insurance
Social Security Contributions
Other Retirement Contributions - Pers
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular
Unemployment Compensation
Workmen's Compensation
Health Benefits
Other Employee Benefits
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS
On-Behalf Contributions
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Teacher's Pension \& Annuity Fund (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non-Budgeted)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

|  | Original Budget | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual <br> Favorable/ <br> (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 134,283.00 | \$ | 15,650.00 | \$ | 149,933.00 | \$ | 134,057.78 | \$ | 15,875.22 |
|  | - |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  |  |
|  | 2,000.00 |  | 2,463.87 |  | 4,463.87 |  | 3,845.54 |  | 618.33 |
|  | 136,283.00 |  | 86,185.87 |  | 222,468.87 |  | 205,975.32 |  | 16,493.55 |
|  | - |  | 30,000.00 |  | 30,000.00 |  | 29,240.00 |  | 760.00 |
|  | 38,400.00 |  | - |  | 38,400.00 |  | 30,000.00 |  | 8,400.00 |
|  | 16,000.00 |  | (100.00) |  | 15,900.00 |  | 9,724.00 |  | 6,176.00 |
|  | 12,000.00 |  | - |  | 12,000.00 |  | 8,840.00 |  | 3,160.00 |
|  | 84,000.00 |  | 103,500.00 |  | 187,500.00 |  | 179,036.27 |  | 8,463.73 |
|  | 56,279.00 |  | $(3,460.86)$ |  | 52,818.14 |  | 22,886.25 |  | 29,931.89 |
|  | 9,700.00 |  | (673.00) |  | 9,027.00 |  | 8,718.12 |  | 308.88 |
|  | 925,000.00 |  | 565,000.00 |  | 1,490,000.00 |  | 1,354,717.61 |  | 135,282.39 |
|  | 3,000.00 |  | 73.00 |  | 3,073.00 |  | 2,584.37 |  | 488.63 |
|  | 1,144,379.00 |  | 694,339.14 |  | 1,838,718.14 |  | 1,645,746.62 |  | 192,971.52 |
|  | 57,488.06 |  | $(18,170.02)$ |  | 39,318.04 |  | 37,519.04 |  | 1,799.00 |
|  | 500,000.00 |  | 17,488.06 |  | 517,488.06 |  | 449,113.15 |  | 68,374.91 |
|  | 650,000.00 |  | - |  | 650,000.00 |  | 625,865.76 |  | 24,134.24 |
|  | 2,000.00 |  | 681.96 |  | 2,681.96 |  | 2,241.67 |  | 440.29 |
|  | 50,000.00 |  | - |  | 50,000.00 |  | 49,581.26 |  | 418.74 |
|  | 345,000.00 |  | $(8,000.00)$ |  | 337,000.00 |  | 295,631.38 |  | 41,368.62 |
|  | 8,550,000.00 |  | (591,764.00) |  | 7,958,236.00 |  | 5,954,543.64 |  | 2,003,692.36 |
|  | 3,000.00 |  | - |  | 3,000.00 |  | 1,922.30 |  | 1,077.70 |
|  | 10,157,488.06 |  | (599,764.00) |  | 9,557,724.06 |  | 7,416,418.20 |  | 2,141,305.86 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,534,758.00 |  | (1,534,758.00) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,319,934.00 |  | (2,319,934.00) |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 56,299.00 |  | $(56,299.00)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,571.00 |  | $(1,571.00)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,189,188.26 |  | $(1,189,188.26)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,101,750.26 |  | $(5,101,750.26)$ |
|  | 10,157,488.06 |  | (599,764.00) |  | 9,557,724.06 |  | 12,518,168.46 |  | $(2,960,444.40)$ |

TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
CAPITAL OUTLAY
Increase in Capital Reserve
Equipment
Regular Programs - Instruction
Grades 1-5-Equipment
Grades 9-12 - Equipmen
Undistributed Expenditures
Admin. Info. Tech.
Other Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant
Total Equipment
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Legal Services
Architectural/Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Construction Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY
Transfer of Funds to Charter School
TOTAL EXPENDITURES
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget Amendments |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 25,088,482.01 | \$ | 352,115.75 | \$ | 25,440,597.76 | \$ | 26,527,923.08 | \$ | $(1,087,325.32)$ |
|  | 100.00 |  | - |  | 100.00 |  | - |  | 100.00 |
|  | 40,168,447.42 |  | 481,556.74 |  | 40,650,004.16 |  | 41,283,765.04 |  | (633,760.88) |
|  | 200.00 |  | - |  | 200.00 |  | - |  | 200.00 |
|  | 41,596.00 |  | 26,227.27 |  | 67,823.27 |  | 67,768.47 |  | 54.80 |
|  | 5,000.00 |  | 1,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | - |
|  | - |  | 3,045.00 |  | 3,045.00 |  | 3,045.00 |  | - |
|  | 11,800.00 |  | 8,990.00 |  | 20,790.00 |  | 11,825.00 |  | 8,965.00 |
|  | 58,396.00 |  | 40,212.26 |  | 98,608.26 |  | 89,588.46 |  | 9,019.80 |
|  | - |  | 19,123.00 |  | 19,123.00 |  | 19,031.77 |  | 91.23 |
|  | - |  | 27,408.75 |  | 27,408.75 |  | 14,295.89 |  | 13,112.86 |
|  | 87,556.67 |  | 329,175.53 |  | 416,732.20 |  | 337,679.12 |  | 79,053.08 |
|  | 1,198,506.00 |  | $(511,035.30)$ |  | 687,470.70 |  | 214,053.97 |  | 473,416.73 |
|  | 52,399.40 |  | 135,328.02 |  | 187,727.42 |  | 180,481.56 |  | 7,245.86 |
|  | 1,338,462.07 |  | - |  | 1,338,462.07 |  | 765,542.31 |  | 572,919.76 |
|  | 1,397,058.07 |  | 40,212.26 |  | 1,437,270.33 |  | 855,130.77 |  | 582,139.56 |
|  | 147,589.00 |  | $(14,757.00)$ |  | 132,832.00 |  | 132,787.00 |  | 45.00 |
|  | 41,713,094.49 |  | 507,012.00 |  | 42,220,106.49 |  | 42,271,682.81 |  | $(51,576.32)$ |
|  | (4,803,667.49) |  | (1,019,667.00) |  | $(5,823,334.49)$ |  | 62,980.65 |  | 5,886,315.14 |





|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | BUDGET TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fund } \\ \text { Fund } 11-13 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Operating } \\ & \text { Fund } \\ & \text { Fund } 11-13 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | $\begin{gathered} \text { Operating } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \text { Fund } 11-13 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total General Fund |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Operating } \\ & \text { Fund } \\ & \text { Fund } 11-13 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Blended <br> Resource Fund 15 |  | Total General Fund |  |
| Mutiple Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ - | 367,075.00 | 367,075.00 | \$ - | (13,800.00) \$ | \$ (13,800.00) | \$ - | 353,275.00 | \$ | 353,275.00 | \$ - | \$ | 324,080.78 | \$ | 324,080.78 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | - | 235,889.40 | 235,889.40 | - | (18,500.00) | $(18,500.00)$ | - | 217,389.40 |  | 217,389.40 |  |  | 197,522.72 |  | 197,522.72 |
| General Supplies | . | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | - | (260.00) | (260.00) | . | 1,240.00 |  | 1,240.00 | . |  | 1,060.84 |  | 1,060.84 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | - | 604,464.40 | 604,464.40 | - | (32,560.00) | (32,560.00) | - | 571,904.40 |  | 571,904.40 | - |  | 522,664.34 |  | 522,664.34 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | - | 1,651,353.00 | 1,651,353.00 | - | (180,444.00) | (180,444.00) | - | 1,470,909.00 |  | 1,470,909.00 | - |  | 1,465,569.08 |  | 1,465,569.08 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | - | 262,182.00 | 262,182.00 | - | (28,265.75) | $(28,265.75)$ | - | 233,916.25 |  | 233,916.25 |  |  | 232,753.51 |  | 232,753.51 |
| General Supplies | - | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | - | $(1,103.20)$ | (1,103.20) | - | 896.80 |  | 896.80 | - |  | 855.24 |  | 855.24 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | - | 1,915,535.00 | 1,915,535.00 | - | (209,812.95) | (209,812.95) | - | 1,705,722.05 |  | 1,705,722.05 | - |  | 1,699,177.83 |  | 1,699,177.83 |
| Autism: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | - | 137,221.00 | 137,221.00 | - | 130,065.00 | 130,065.00 | - | 267,286.00 |  | 267,286.00 | - |  | 261,195.00 |  | 261,195.00 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | - | 280,583.12 | 280,583.12 | - | 55,174.00 | 55,174.00 | - | 335,757.12 |  | 335,757.12 |  |  | 297,646.22 |  | 297,646.22 |
| General Supplies | - | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | . | (1,500.00) | (1,500.00) | - | 500.00 |  | 500.00 | - |  | 500.00 |  | 500.00 |
| Total Autism | - | 419,804.12 | 419,804.12 | - | 183,739.00 | 183,739.00 | - | 603,543.12 |  | 603,543.12 | - |  | 559,341.22 |  | 559,341.22 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | - | 85,892.00 | 85,892.00 | - | (6,400.00) | (6,400.00) | - | 79,492.00 |  | 79,492.00 | - |  | 76,385.56 |  | 76,385.56 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | - | 76,888.00 | 76,888.00 | - | 10,010.00 | 10,010.00 | - | 86,898.00 |  | 86,898.00 | - |  | 83,717.40 |  | 83,717.40 |
| General Supplies | - | 500.00 | 500.00 | . | (500.00) | (500.00) | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | - | 163,280.00 | 163,280.00 | - | 3,110.00 | 3,110.00 | - | 166,390.00 |  | 166,390.00 | - |  | 160,102.96 |  | 160,102.96 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - Instruction | - | 4,239,929.12 | 4,239,929.12 | - | (101,625.20) | (101,625.20) | - | 4,138,303.92 |  | 4,138,303.92 | - |  | 3,969,819.69 |  | 3,969,819.69 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | - | 129,006.00 | 129,006.00 | - | 47,550.00 | 47,550.00 | - | 176,556.00 |  | 176,556.00 |  |  | 157,877.54 |  | 157,877.54 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | - | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | - | 1,915.00 | 1,915.00 | - | 2,915.00 |  | 2,915.00 | - |  | 1,485.80 |  | 1,485.80 |
| General Supplies | - | 2,100.00 | 2,100.00 | - | $(1,196.80)$ | $(1,196.80)$ | - | 903.20 |  | 903.20 | - |  | 903.20 |  | 903.20 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | - | 132,106.00 | 132,106.00 | - | 48,268.20 | 48,268.20 | - | 180,374.20 |  | 180,374.20 | - |  | 160,266.54 |  | 160,266.54 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvis. - Inst. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | - | 86,582.32 | 86,582.32 | - | 2,490.00 | 2,490.00 | - | 89,072.32 |  | 89,072.32 | - |  | 79,890.77 |  | 79,890.77 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | - | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | - | $(3,373.00)$ | (3,373.00) | - | 627.00 |  | 627.00 | - |  | 626.54 |  | 626.54 |
| Supplies and Materials | - | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | - | (1,951.00) | $(1,951.00)$ | - | 9,049.00 |  | 9,049.00 | - |  | 6,330.19 |  | 6,330.19 |
| Other Objects | - | 12,700.00 | 12,700.00 | . | 894.00 | 894.00 | - | 13,594.00 |  | 13,594.00 | - |  | 13,497.55 |  | 13,497.55 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvis. - Inst. | - | 114,282.32 | 114,282.32 | - | $(1,940.00)$ | (1,940.00) | - | 112,342.32 |  | 112,342.32 | - |  | 100,345.05 |  | 100,345.05 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | - | 330,480.00 | 330,480.00 | - | 8,010.00 | 8,010.00 |  | 338,490.00 |  | 338,490.00 |  |  | 311,981.41 |  | 311,981.41 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | - | 65,200.00 | 65,200.00 | - | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 | - | 67,800.00 |  | 67,800.00 |  |  | 57,780.02 |  | 57,780.02 |
| Supplies and Materials | - | 98,829.00 | 98,829.00 | - | (3,750.00) | (3,750.00) | - | 95,079.00 |  | 95,079.00 | - |  | 88,617.42 |  | 88,617.42 |
| Other Objects | - | 20,300.00 | 20,300.00 | - | (900.00) | (900.00) | - | 19,400.00 |  | 19,400.00 | - |  | 19,080.00 |  | 19,080.00 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. | - | 514,809.00 | 514,809.00 | - | 5,960.00 | 5,960.00 | - | 520,769.00 |  | 520,769.00 | - |  | 477,458.85 |  | 477,458.85 |
| Total Instruction | 190,000.00 | 14,889,865.41 | 15,079,865.41 | 104,401.01 | 25,039.98 | 129,440.99 | 294,401.01 | 14,914,905.39 |  | 15,209,306.40 | 279,800.91 |  | 14,476,041.05 |  | 14,755,841.96 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular | 90,000.00 | - | 90,000.00 | 56,244.90 | - | 56,244.90 | 146,244.90 | - |  | 146,244.90 | 121,646.79 |  | - |  | 121,646.79 |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special | $80,000.00$ | - | $80,000.00$ | (31,092.00) | - | (31,092.00) | 48,908.00 | - |  | 48,908.00 | 43,667.00 |  | - |  | 43,667.00 |
| Tuition to Vocational School Districts - Regular | 81,422.00 | - | 81,422.00 | (22,986.00) | - | (22,986.00) | 58,436.00 | - |  | 58,436.00 | 58,435.60 |  | - |  | 58,435.60 |
| Tuition to Vocational School Districts - Special | 18,000.00 | - | 18,000.00 | $(18,000.00)$ | - | $(18,000.00)$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Tuition to CSSD \& Regional Day Schools | 408,426.00 | - | 408,426.00 | 118,078.54 | - | 118,078.54 | 526,504.54 | - |  | 526,504.54 | 406,083.39 |  | - |  | 406,083.39 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State | 1,886,747.80 | - | 1,886,747.80 | 273,493.56 | - | 273,493.56 | 2,160,241.36 | - |  | 2,160,241.36 | 1,961,777.53 |  | - |  | 1,961,777.53 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled \& Other LEA | 30,000.00 | - | $30,000.00$ | $(30,000.00)$ | - | $(30,000.00)$ |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 65,904.00 | - | 65,904.00 | - | - |  | 65,904.00 | - |  | 65,904.00 | 65,904.00 |  | - |  | 65,904.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | 2,660,499.80 | - | 2,660,499.80 | 345,739.00 | - | 345,739.00 | 3,006,238.80 | - |  | 3,006,238.80 | 2,657,514.31 |  | - |  | 2,657,514.31 |



|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  |  |  |  | BUDGET TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  | Final budget |  |  |  |  |  | ACtual |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Operating Fund 11-13$\qquad$ |  | Blended Resource Fund 15 |  | TotalGeneral Fund |  | Operating <br> Fund <br> Fund 11-13 |  | Blended Resource Fund 15 |  | Total General Fund | OperatingFundFund $11-13$ |  | Blended Resource Fund 15 |  | Total General Fund |  | Operating <br> Fund <br> Fund $11-13$ |  | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 |  | Total General Fund |  |
| Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - General Admin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 299,346.60 | \$ | - | \$ | 299,346.60 | \$ | $(44,262.00)$ | \$ | - \$ | $(44,262.00)$ | \$ | 255,084.60 | \$ | - | \$ | 255,084.60 | \$ | 252,153.35 | \$ | - | \$ | 252,153.35 |
| Legal Services |  | 100,000.00 |  |  |  | 100,000.00 |  | 31,000.00 |  |  | 31,000.00 |  | 131,000.00 |  |  |  | 131,000.00 |  | 121,689.69 |  |  |  | 121,689.69 |
| Audit Fees |  | 40,000.00 |  |  |  | 40,000.00 |  | $(5,200.00)$ |  |  | $(5,200.00)$ |  | 34,800.00 |  |  |  | 34,800.00 |  | 34,250.00 |  |  |  | 34,250.00 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services |  | 20,000.00 |  | - |  | 20,000.00 |  | $(8,200.00)$ |  | - | $(8,200.00)$ |  | 11,800.00 |  | - |  | 11,800.00 |  | 6,255.00 |  | - |  | 6,255.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  | 18,000.00 |  | - |  | 18,000.00 |  | 3,337.00 |  | - | 3,337.00 |  | 21,337.00 |  |  |  | 21,337.00 |  | 21,322.00 |  | - |  | 21,322.00 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 10,800.00 |  | - |  | 10,800.00 |  | 41,190.00 |  | - | 41,190.00 |  | 51,990.00 |  | - |  | 51,990.00 |  | 51,990.00 |  | - |  | 51,990.00 |
| Communications/Telephone |  | 98,991.28 |  | - |  | 98,991.28 |  | $(17,400.00)$ |  | - | (17,400.00) |  | 81,591.28 |  |  |  | 81,591.28 |  | 55,390.82 |  | - |  | 55,390.82 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services |  | 11,200.00 |  | - |  | 11,200.00 |  | (10,625.00) |  | - | (10,625.00) |  | 575.00 |  |  |  | 575.00 |  | (47.24) |  | - |  | (47.24) |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 30,354.76 |  | - |  | 30,354.76 |  | $(19,084.00)$ |  | - | (19,084.00) |  | 11,270.76 |  | - |  | 11,270.76 |  | 9,470.22 |  |  |  | 9,470.22 |
| General Supplies |  | 18,120.00 |  |  |  | 18,120.00 |  | $(1,600.00)$ |  | - | (1,600.00) |  | 16,520.00 |  |  |  | 16,520.00 |  | 15,159.65 |  | - |  | 15,159.65 |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies |  | 4,000.00 |  | - |  | 4,000.00 |  | $(3,900.00)$ |  | - | $(3,900.00)$ |  | 100.00 |  | - |  | 100.00 |  | 73.49 |  | - |  | 73.49 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures |  | 15,000.00 |  | - |  | 15,000.00 |  | $(11,162.98)$ |  |  | (11, 162.98) |  | 3,837.02 |  |  |  | 3,837.02 |  | 3,832.00 |  |  |  | 3,832.00 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees |  | 20,000.00 |  | - |  | 20,000.00 |  | (950.00) |  | - | (950.00) |  | 19,050.00 |  | - |  | 19,050.00 |  | 18,944.66 |  | - |  | 18,944.66 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - General Admin. |  | 685,812.64 |  | - |  | 685,812.64 |  | $(46,856.98)$ |  | - | $(46,856.98)$ |  | 638,955.66 |  | - |  | 638,955.66 |  | 590,483.64 |  | - |  | 590,483.64 |
| Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals |  | - |  | 900,424.00 |  | 900,424.00 |  |  |  | 87,275.00 | 87,275.00 |  | - |  | 987,699.00 |  | 987,699.00 |  | - |  | 984,773.34 |  | 984,773.34 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |  | - |  | 462,546.00 |  | 462,546.00 |  | - |  | 25,300.00 | 25,300.00 |  | - |  | 487,846.00 |  | 487,846.00 |  | - |  | 462,787.46 |  | 462,787.46 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | - |  | 30,033.60 |  | 30,033.60 |  | - |  | (1,992.90) | $(1,992.90)$ |  | - |  | 28,040.70 |  | 28,040.70 |  | - |  | 12,427.97 |  | 12,427.97 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | - |  | 41,450.00 |  | 41,450.00 |  |  |  | $(12,952.36)$ | (12,952.36) |  | - |  | 28,497.64 |  | 28,497.64 |  |  |  | 24,216.16 |  | 24,216.16 |
| Other Objects |  | - |  | 18,710.00 |  | 18,710.00 |  | - |  | 4,368.00 | 4,368.00 |  | - |  | 23,078.00 |  | 23,078.00 |  | - |  | 21,242.45 |  | 21,242.45 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. |  | - |  | 1,453,163.60 |  | 1,453,163.60 |  | - |  | 101,997.74 | 101,997.74 |  | - |  | 1,555,161.34 |  | 1,555,161.34 |  | - |  | 1,505,447.38 |  | 1,505,447.38 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 428,759.00 |  | - |  | 428,759.00 |  |  |  | - |  |  | 428,759.00 |  |  |  | 428,759.00 |  | 382,495.06 |  | - |  | 382,495.06 |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 13,675.00 |  | - |  | 13,675.00 |  | $(5,000.00)$ |  | - | (5,000.00) |  | 8,675.00 |  |  |  | 8,675.00 |  | 7,911.50 |  | - |  | 7,911.50 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 64,000.00 |  | - |  | 64,000.00 |  | 5,000.00 |  | - | 5,000.00 |  | 69,000.00 |  |  |  | 69,000.00 |  | 60,772.36 |  | - |  | 60,772.36 |
| Misc. Purch. Services (400-500 Series) |  | 12,114.14 |  | - |  | 12,114.14 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 12,114.14 |  |  |  | 12,114.14 |  | 5,153.13 |  | , |  | 5,153.13 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 28,000.00 |  | - |  | 28,000.00 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 28,000.00 |  |  |  | 28,000.00 |  | 15,892.36 |  | - |  | 15,892.36 |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements |  | 4,500.00 |  | - |  | 4,500.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,500.00 |  |  |  | 4,500.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Object |  | 4,000.00 |  | - |  | 4,000.00 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 4,000.00 |  | - |  | 4,000.00 |  | 2,190.00 |  | - |  | 2,190.00 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services |  | 555,048.14 |  | - |  | 555,048.14 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 555,048.14 |  | - |  | 555,048.14 |  | 474,414.41 |  | - |  | 474,414.41 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Tech. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 26,600.00 |  | - |  | 26,600.00 |  | 59,003.00 |  |  | 59,003.00 |  | 85,603.00 |  |  |  | 85,603.00 |  | 82,560.79 |  | - |  | 82,560.79 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 40,500.00 |  | - |  | 40,500.00 |  | (12,992.14) |  | - | (12,992.14) |  | 27,507.86 |  | - |  | 27,507.86 |  | 25,085.42 |  | - |  | 25,085.42 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 2,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,000.00 |  | (7.88) |  | - | (7.88) |  | 1,992.12 |  | - |  | 1,992.12 |  | 1,953.04 |  | - |  | 1,953.04 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Tech. |  | 69,100.00 |  | - |  | 69,100.00 |  | 46,002.98 |  | - | 46,002.98 |  | 115,102.98 |  | - |  | 115,102.98 |  | 109,599.25 |  | - |  | 109,599.25 |
| Undist. Expend. -Required Maintenance for School Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 21,000.00 |  | - |  | 21,000.00 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 21,000.00 |  | - |  | 21,000.00 |  | 19,626.57 |  | - |  | 19,626.57 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services |  | 445,322.00 |  | - |  | 445,322.00 |  | $(5,106.00)$ |  | - | (5,106.00) |  | 440,216.00 |  | - |  | 440,216.00 |  | 413,846.03 |  | - |  | 413,846.03 |
| General Supplies |  | 186,600.00 |  | - |  | 186,600.00 |  | (160,475.00) |  | - | (160,475.00) |  | 26,125.00 |  |  |  | 26,125.00 |  | 9,454.65 |  | - |  | 9,454.65 |
| Total Undist. Expend. -Required Maint. for School Facilities |  | 652,922.00 |  | - |  | 652,922.00 |  | (165,581.00) |  | - | (165,581.00) |  | 487,341.00 |  | - |  | 487,341.00 |  | 442,927.25 |  | - |  | 442,927.25 |
| Undist. Expend. - Other Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 1,345,767.00 |  | - |  | 1,345,767.00 |  | (36,000.00) |  | - | $(36,000.00)$ |  | 1,309,767.00 |  | - |  | 1,309,767.00 |  | 1,198,525.48 |  | - |  | 1,198,525.48 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides |  | 172,258.00 |  | - |  | 172,258.00 |  | (15,000.00) |  | - | $(15,000.00)$ |  | 157,258.00 |  | - |  | 157,258.00 |  | 139,073.37 |  | - |  | 139,073.37 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 7,300.00 |  | - |  | 7,300.00 |  | (2,900.00) |  | - | (2,900.00) |  | 4,400.00 |  | - |  | 4,400.00 |  | 4,360.00 |  | - |  | 4,360.00 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services |  | 91,825.45 |  | - |  | 91,825.45 |  | 43,640.00 |  | - | 43,640.00 |  | 135,465.45 |  | - |  | 135,465.45 |  | 123,394.17 |  | - |  | 123,394.17 |
| Other Purchased Property Services |  | 126,000.00 |  | - |  | 126,000.00 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 126,000.00 |  | - |  | 126,000.00 |  | 117,156.80 |  | - |  | 117,156.80 |
| Insurance |  | 336,000.00 |  | - |  | 336,000.00 |  | 250.00 |  | - | 250.00 |  | 336,250.00 |  | - |  | 336,250.00 |  | 225,699.54 |  | - |  | 225,699.54 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services |  | 3,500.00 |  | - |  | 3,500.00 |  | 950.00 |  | - | 950.00 |  | 4,450.00 |  | - |  | 4,450.00 |  | 2,259.80 |  | - |  | 2,259.80 |
| General Supplies |  | 120,000.00 |  | - |  | 120,000.00 |  | 100,075.00 |  | - | 100,075.00 |  | 220,075.00 |  | - |  | 220,075.00 |  | 215,315.39 |  | - |  | 215,315.39 |
| Energy - Natural Gas |  | 209,500.00 |  | - |  | 209,500.00 |  | 14,800.00 |  | - | 14,800.00 |  | 224,300.00 |  | - |  | 224,300.00 |  | 166,139.61 |  | - |  | 166,139.61 |
| Energy - Electricity |  | 1,147,000.00 |  |  |  | 1,147,000.00 |  | (14,800.00) |  | - | $(14,800.00)$ |  | 1,132,200.00 |  | - |  | 1,132,200.00 |  | 726,746.08 |  | - |  | 726,746.08 |
| Energy - Oil |  | 2,500.00 |  |  |  | 2,500.00 |  | 5,300.00 |  | - | 5,300.00 |  | 7,800.00 |  | - |  | 7,800.00 |  | 7,800.00 |  | - |  | 7,800.00 |
| Other Objects |  | 1,675.00 |  | - |  | 1,675.00 |  | (615.00) |  | - | (615.00) |  | 1,060.00 |  | - |  | 1,060.00 |  | 770.00 |  | - |  | 770.00 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Other Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant |  | 3,563,325.45 |  | - |  | 3,563,325.45 |  | 95,700.00 |  | - | 95,700.00 |  | 3,659,025.45 |  | - |  | 3,659,025.45 |  | 2,927,240.24 |  | - |  | 2,927,240.24 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Oper. \& Maint. Of Plant |  | 4,216,247.45 |  | - |  | 4,216,247.45 |  | (69,881.00) |  | - | (69,881.00) |  | 4,146,366.45 |  | - |  | 4,146,366.45 |  | 3,370,167.49 |  | - |  | 3,370,167.49 |
| Undist. Expend. - Care and Upkeep of Grounds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 99,969.00 |  | - |  | 99,969.00 |  | 5,500.00 |  | - | 5,500.00 |  | 105,469.00 |  | - |  | 105,469.00 |  | 104,722.35 |  | - |  | 104,722.35 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services |  | 12,375.00 |  | - |  | 12,375.00 |  | 1,325.00 |  | - | 1,325.00 |  | $13,700.00$ |  | - |  | $13,700.00$ |  | 10,080.00 |  | - |  | 10,080.00 |
| General Supplies |  | 10,500.00 |  | - |  | 10,500.00 |  | 3,200.00 |  | - | 3,200.00 |  | 13,700.00 |  | - |  | 13,700.00 |  | 11,108.82 |  | - |  | 11,108.82 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Care and Upkeep of Grounds |  | 122,844.00 |  | - |  | 122,844.00 |  | 10,025.00 |  | - | 10,025.00 |  | 132,869.00 |  | - |  | 132,869.00 |  | 125,911.17 |  | - |  | 125,911.17 |




# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Note to RSI
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.
Sources / Inflows of Resources:
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the
budgetary comparison schedules
Differences - Budget to GAAP:
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related
revenue is recognized.
Current Year
Prior Year

The June 2017 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)

The June 2018 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)

Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues,
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds
Uses / Outflows of Resources:
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule

Differences - Budget to GAAP:
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.

Current Year
Prior Year
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)
$3,047,738.00 \quad 258,689.00$

|  | Special |
| :---: | ---: |
| General | Revenue |
| Fund | Fund |

\$ 42,334,663.46 \$ 5,728,949.39
,
$(2,885,419.00) \quad(364,708.00)$
\$ 42,496,982.46 \$ 5,622,930.39
\$ 42,271,682.81 \$ 5,828,869.39
\$ 42,271,682.81

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Five Plan Years

|  | Measurement Date Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2017}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.0669015057\% |  | 0.0722870694\% |  | 0.0713729557\% |  | 0.0702296372\% |  | 0.0659492329\% |  |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 15,573,601.00 |  | 21,409,357.00 | \$ | 16,021,798.00 | \$ | 13,148,909.00 | \$ | 12,604,209.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ | 5,078,136.00 | \$ | 5,397,328.00 | \$ | 5,318,072.00 | \$ | 5,220,844.00 | \$ | 5,161,397.33 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll |  | 306.68\% |  | 396.67\% |  | 301.27\% |  | 251.85\% |  | 244.20\% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability |  | 48.10\% |  | 40.14\% |  | 47.93\% |  | 52.08\% |  | 48.72\% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Five Fiscal Years

|  | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ |  | $\underline{2017}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ |  |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 637,479.00 | \$ | 619,771.00 | \$ | 642,118.00 | \$ | 613,616.00 | \$ | 578,963.00 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution |  | $(637,479.00)$ |  | (619,771.00) |  | $(642,118.00)$ |  | (613,616.00) |  | $(578,963.00)$ |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | \$ | 4,459,988.00 | \$ | 4,406,424.00 | \$ | 4,698,436.00 | \$ | 4,841,340.00 | \$ | 4,741,447.00 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll |  | 14.29\% |  | 14.07\% |  | 13.67\% |  | 12.67\% |  | 12.21\% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Five Plan Years


Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
for those years for which information is available.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.
The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.
There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays $100 \%$ of the required contributions.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to $4.25 \%$ and the long-term expected rate of return changed to $7.00 \%$. For 2016, the discount rate changed to $3.22 \%$ and the long-term expected rate of return changed to $7.65 \%$ from $7.90 \%$. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13\%. For 2014, the discount rate was at $4.68 \%$.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

## Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to $5.00 \%$ and the long-term rate of return changed to $7.00 \%$. For 2016, the discount rate changed to $3.98 \%$, the long-term expected rate of return changed to $7.65 \%$ from $7.90 \%$, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65\% and 4.15\% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65\% and 5.15\% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90\%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at $\$ 118,500$ for 2015, increasing $4.00 \%$ per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) the discount rate was $5.39 \%$.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

# Measurement <br> Date Ending June 30, 

$\underline{2017}$

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District

Changes for the Year:

| Service Cost | $4,159,408.00$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest Cost | $3,217,657.00$ |
| Changes in Assumptions | $(13,300,993.00)$ |
| Gross Benefit Payments | $(2,355,004.00)$ |
| Member Contributions | $86,717.00$ |

Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (8,192,215.00)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year 109,867,015.00

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year $\quad$| $\$ 101,674,800.00$ |
| :---: |

School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)
\$ 20,687,069.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability
Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
491.49\%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85\% as of June 30, 2016 to $3.58 \%$ as of June 30, 2017.

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Combining Balance Sheet
June 30, 2018

|  |  | Operating Fund Fund 11-13 |  | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 |  | Total General Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 8,029,868.78 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,029,868.78 |
| Interfund Receivable |  | 22,000.00 |  |  |  | 22,000.00 |
| Internal Balances |  | $(131,384.88)$ |  | 131,384.88 |  | - |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | 3,535,018.92 |  |  |  | 3,535,018.92 |
| Other |  | 6,164.67 |  |  |  | 6,164.67 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 11,461,667.49 | \$ | 131,384.88 | \$ | 11,593,052.37 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 926,226.34 | \$ | 40,268.92 | \$ | 966,495.26 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 926,226.34 |  | 40,268.92 |  | 966,495.26 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve |  | 2,511,500.00 |  |  |  | 2,511,500.00 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 2,950,699.00 |  |  |  | 2,950,699.00 |
| Tuition Reserve |  | 180,000.00 |  |  |  | 180,000.00 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 350,000.00 |  |  |  | 350,000.00 |
| Assigned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designated for Subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year's Expenditures |  | 2,205,681.00 |  |  |  | 2,205,681.00 |
| Other Purposes |  | 1,008,031.66 |  | 91,115.96 |  | 1,099,147.62 |
| Unassigned |  | 1,329,529.49 |  |  |  | 1,329,529.49 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 10,535,441.15 |  | 91,115.96 |  | 10,626,557.11 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 11,461,667.49 | \$ | 131,384.88 | \$ | 11,593,052.37 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Blended Resource Fund
Combined Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| District-wide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources | Resource Amount (Final Budget) |  | \% of Total Resources | Total Expenditures Allocated as a \% of Total Resources |  | Total Surplus/ Carryover |  |
| General Fund Contribution to SBB | \$ | 25,633,301.00 |  | \$ | 22,981,073.83 | \$ | 2,652,227.17 |
| General Fund Reserve for Encumbrances at June 30, 2017 |  | 143,163.53 |  |  | 143,163.53 |  | - |
| Combined General Fund Contribution \& State Resources |  | 25,776,464.53 | 100.00\% |  | 23,124,237.36 |  | 2,652,227.17 |
| Totals | \$ | 25,776,464.53 | 100.00\% | \$ | 23,124,237.36 | \$ | 2,652,227.17 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Junior/Senior High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources | Resource Amount (Final Budget) |  | \% of Total Resources | Total Expenditures Allocated as a \% of Total Resources |  | Total Surplus/ Carryover |  |
| General Fund Contribution to SBB | \$ | 8,979,249.00 |  | \$ | 7,773,120.90 | \$ | 1,206,128.10 |
| General Fund Reserve for Encumbrances at June 30, 2017 |  | 42,979.29 |  |  | 42,979.29 |  | - |
| Combined General Fund Contribution \& State Resources |  | 9,022,228.29 | 100.00\% |  | 7,816,100.19 |  | 1,206,128.10 |
| Totals | \$ | 9,022,228.29 | 100.00\% | \$ | 7,816,100.19 | \$ | 1,206,128.10 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources | Resource Amount (Final Budget) |  | \% of Total Resources | Total Expenditures Allocated as a \% of Total Resources |  | Total Surplus/ Carryover |  |
| General Fund Contribution to SBB | \$ | 8,813,016.00 |  | \$ | 7,964,514.07 | \$ | 848,501.93 |
| General Fund Reserve for Encumbrances at June 30, 2017 |  | 13,837.10 |  |  | 13,837.10 |  | - |
| Combined General Fund Contribution \& State Resources |  | 8,826,853.10 | 100.00\% |  | 7,978,351.17 |  | 848,501.93 |
| Totals | \$ | 8,826,853.10 | 100.00\% | \$ | 7,978,351.17 | \$ | 848,501.93 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Cold Springs School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Resources | Resource Amount (Final Budget) |  | \% of Total Resources | Total Expenditures Allocated as a \% of Total Resources |  | Total Surplus/ Carryover |  |
| General Fund Contribution to SBB | \$ | 7,841,036.00 |  | \$ | 7,243,438.86 | \$ | 597,597.14 |
| General Fund Reserve for Encumbrances at June 30, 2017 |  | 86,347.14 |  |  | 86,347.14 |  | - |
| Combined General Fund Contribution \& State Resources |  | 7,927,383.14 | 100.00\% |  | 7,329,786.00 |  | 597,597.14 |
| Totals | \$ | 7,927,383.14 | 100.00\% | \$ | 7,329,786.00 | \$ | 597,597.14 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

District-wide

REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION
Regular Programs - Instruction
Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION

## SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION

Learning and/or Language Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities
Behavioral Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Behavioral Disabilities

| Original <br> Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance nal to Actual Favorable/ Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 461,908.00 | \$ | 37,412.00 | \$ | 499,320.00 | \$ | 499,251.40 | \$ | 68.60 |
| 3,890,919.50 |  | $(351,872.00)$ |  | 3,539,047.50 |  | 3,515,048.27 |  | 23,999.23 |
| 1,698,879.00 |  | 89,470.00 |  | 1,788,349.00 |  | 1,779,438.01 |  | 8,910.99 |
| 2,783,176.00 |  | $(14,344.00)$ |  | 2,768,832.00 |  | 2,745,745.71 |  | 23,086.29 |
| 198,955.00 |  | 34,200.00 |  | 233,155.00 |  | 233,136.00 |  | 19.00 |
| 450,598.20 |  | 316,339.89 |  | 766,938.09 |  | 669,918.68 |  | 97,019.41 |
| 128,375.96 |  | $(27,337.99)$ |  | 101,037.97 |  | 74,281.02 |  | 26,756.95 |
| 237,893.11 |  | $(38,257.39)$ |  | 199,635.72 |  | 186,052.07 |  | 13,583.65 |
| 19,028.20 |  | 26,076.26 |  | 45,104.46 |  | 44,519.07 |  | 585.39 |
| 19,006.00 |  | 2,690.21 |  | 21,696.21 |  | 20,760.69 |  | 935.52 |
| 9,888,738.97 |  | 74,376.98 |  | 9,963,115.95 |  | 9,768,150.92 |  | 194,965.03 |
| 531,283.00 |  | $(86,400.00)$ |  | 444,883.00 |  | 429,835.86 |  | 15,047.14 |
| 329,599.60 |  | $(39,543.25)$ |  | 290,056.35 |  | 244,245.51 |  | 45,810.84 |
| 1,500.00 |  | (958.00) |  | 542.00 |  | 391.40 |  | 150.60 |
| 862,382.60 |  | $(126,901.25)$ |  | 735,481.35 |  | 674,472.77 |  | 61,008.58 |
| 143,213.00 |  | 67,400.00 |  | 210,613.00 |  | 209,704.00 |  | 909.00 |
| 129,750.00 |  | 13,900.00 |  | 143,650.00 |  | 143,532.38 |  | 117.62 |
| 1,500.00 |  | (500.00) |  | 1,000.00 |  | 824.19 |  | 175.81 |
| 274,463.00 |  | 80,800.00 |  | 355,263.00 |  | 354,060.57 |  | 1,202.43 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## District-wide

Multiple Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Resource Room/Resource Center

## Autism:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Autism
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
General Supplies
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction

| Original <br> Budget | Budget <br> Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 367,075.00 \\ 235,889.40 \\ 1,500.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (13,800.00) \\ (18,500.00) \\ (260.00) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 353,275.00 \\ 217,389.40 \\ 1,240.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 324,080.78 \\ 197,522.72 \\ 1,060.84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ 19,8666.194 .22 \\ 179.16 \end{array}$ |
| 604,464.40 | $(32,560.00)$ | 571,904.40 | 522,664.34 | 49,240.06 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,651,353.00 \\ 262,182.00 \\ 2,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (180,444.00) \\ (28,265.75) \\ (1,103.20) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,470,909.00 \\ 233,916.25 \\ 896.80 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,465,569.08 \\ 232,753.51 \\ 855.24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,339.92 \\ 1,162.74 \\ 41.56 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1,915,535.00 | (209,812.95) | 1,705,722.05 | 1,699,177.83 | 6,544.22 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 137,221.00 \\ 280,583.12 \\ 2,000.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 130,065.00 \\ 55,174.00 \\ (1,500.00) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 267,286.00 \\ 335,757.12 \\ 500.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261,195.00 \\ 297,646.22 \\ 500.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,091.00 \\ 38,110.90 \end{array}$ |
| 419,804.12 | 183,739.00 | 603,543.12 | 559,341.22 | 44,201.90 |
| 85,892.00 76,888.00 500.00 | $\begin{array}{r} (6,400.00) \\ 10,010.00 \\ (500.00) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 79,492.00 86,898.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 76,385.56 \\ & 83,717.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,106.44 \\ & 3,180.60 \end{aligned}$ |
| 163,280.00 | 3,110.00 | 166,390.00 | 160,102.96 | 6,287.04 |
| 4,239,929.12 | $(101,625.20)$ | 4,138,303.92 | 3,969,819.69 | 168,484.23 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Blended Resource Fund
Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

District-wide

School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst.
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst.
School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.
Salaries
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects

Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.
Total Instruction

Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer/Coordinator
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> al to Actual avorable/ favorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 86,582.32 | \$ | 2,490.00 | \$ | 89,072.32 | \$ | 79,890.77 | \$ | 9,181.55 |
|  | 4,000.00 |  | $(3,373.00)$ |  | 627.00 |  | 626.54 |  | 0.46 |
|  | 11,000.00 |  | $(1,951.00)$ |  | 9,049.00 |  | 6,330.19 |  | 2,718.81 |
|  | 12,700.00 |  | 894.00 |  | 13,594.00 |  | 13,497.55 |  | 96.45 |
| 114,282.32 |  |  | $(1,940.00)$ |  | 112,342.32 |  | 100,345.05 |  | 11,997.27 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 330,480.00 \\ 65,200.00 \\ 98,829.00 \\ 20,300.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | 8,010.00 |  | 338,490.00 |  | 311,981.41 |  | 26,508.59 |
|  |  |  | 2,600.00 |  | 67,800.00 |  | 57,780.02 |  | 10,019.98 |
|  |  |  | $(3,750.00)$ |  | 95,079.00 |  | 88,617.42 |  | 6,461.58 |
|  |  |  | (900.00) |  | 19,400.00 |  | 19,080.00 |  | 320.00 |
| 514,809.00 |  |  | 5,960.00 |  | 520,769.00 |  | 477,458.85 |  | 43,310.15 |
| 14,889,865.41 |  |  | 25,039.98 |  | 14,914,905.39 |  | 14,476,041.05 |  | 438,864.34 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 60,927.00 \\ & 66,000.00 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 300.00 |  | 61,227.00 |  | 61,221.84 |  | 5.16 |
|  |  |  | $(66,000.00)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| - |  |  | 35.00 |  | 35.00 |  | - |  | 35.00 |
|  | $985.00$ |  | (985.00) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| $275.00$ |  |  | (188.00) |  | 87.00 |  | 86.80 |  | 0.20 |
| 128,187.00 |  |  | $(66,838.00)$ |  | 61,349.00 |  | 61,308.64 |  | 40.36 |
| 312,537.00 |  |  | $(46,481.00)$ |  | 266,056.00 |  | 258,845.07 |  | 7,210.93 |
| 400.00 |  |  | 97.00 |  | 497.00 |  | 489.05 |  | 7.95 |
| 9,050.00 |  |  | $(3,764.50)$ |  | 5,285.50 |  | 4,030.01 |  | 1,255.49 |
| 1,050.00 |  |  | (460.50) |  | 589.50 |  | 397.50 |  | 192.00 |
| 323,037.00 |  |  | $(50,609.00)$ |  | 272,428.00 |  | 263,761.63 |  | 8,666.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| District-wide |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Blended Resource Fund

Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

District-wide

| Original <br> Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9,000.00 \\ & 1,000.00 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $(6,320.00)$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,680.00 \\ & 1,000.00 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,880.00 \\ 449.00 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 880.00 \\ & 551.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10,000.00 |  | $(6,320.00)$ |  | 3,680.00 |  | 2,329.00 |  | 1,351.00 |
| 900,424.00 |  | 87,275.00 |  | 987,699.00 |  | 984,773.34 |  | 2,925.66 |
| 462,546.00 |  | 25,300.00 |  | 487,846.00 |  | 462,787.46 |  | 25,058.54 |
| 30,033.60 |  | $(1,992.90)$ |  | 28,040.70 |  | 12,427.97 |  | 15,612.73 |
| 41,450.00 |  | $(12,952.36)$ |  | 28,497.64 |  | 24,216.16 |  | 4,281.48 |
| 18,710.00 |  | 4,368.00 |  | 23,078.00 |  | 21,242.45 |  | 1,835.55 |
| 1,453,163.60 |  | 101,997.74 |  | 1,555,161.34 |  | 1,505,447.38 |  | 49,713.96 |
| 106,283.00 |  | 650.00 |  | 106,933.00 |  | 95,395.38 |  | 11,537.62 |
| - |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  | - |
| 600.00 |  | 2,463.87 |  | 3,063.87 |  | 3,063.87 |  | - |
| 106,883.00 |  | 71,185.87 |  | 178,068.87 |  | 166,531.25 |  | 11,537.62 |
| 56,279.00 |  | $(3,460.86)$ |  | 52,818.14 |  | 22,886.25 |  | 29,931.89 |
| 56,279.00 |  | $(3,460.86)$ |  | 52,818.14 |  | 22,886.25 |  | 29,931.89 |

Blended Resource Fund
Combined Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

District-wide

UNALLOCATED BENEFITS
Health Benefits

## TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS

TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES
TOTAL SCHOOL BASED BUDGET CURRENT EXPENSE
CAPITAL OUTLAY
Equipment
Regular Programs - Instruction:
Grades 1-5
Grades 9-12
Total Equipment
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY
TOTAL SCHOOL BASED EXPENDITURES
Other Financing Sources:
Operating Transfers In:
Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund
Total Other Financing Sources:
Excess (Deficiency) of Other Financing Sources Over
(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses)
Fund Balance, July 1
Fund Balance, June 30

| Original <br> Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 6,975,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,975,000.00 | \$ | 5,099,821.17 | \$ | 1,875,178.83 |
| 6,975,000.00 |  | - |  | 6,975,000.00 |  | 5,099,821.17 |  | 1,875,178.83 |
| 6,975,000.00 |  | - |  | 6,975,000.00 |  | 5,099,821.17 |  | 1,875,178.83 |
| 10,840,003.12 |  | $(53,217.24)$ |  | 10,786,785.88 |  | 8,573,477.85 |  | 2,213,308.03 |
| 25,729,868.53 |  | $(28,177.26)$ |  | 25,701,691.27 |  | 23,049,518.90 |  | 2,652,172.37 |


| 41,596.00 | 26,227.27 | 67,823.27 | 67,768.47 | 54.80 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,000.00 | 1,949.99 | 6,949.99 | 6,949.99 | - |
| 46,596.00 | 28,177.26 | 74,773.26 | 74,718.46 | 54.80 |
| 46,596.00 | 28,177.26 | 74,773.26 | 74,718.46 | 54.80 |
| 25,776,464.53 | (0.00) | 25,776,464.53 | 23,124,237.36 | 2,652,227.17 |


| $25,633,301.00$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25,633,301.00$ |  |
|  | - |


|  | $(143,163.53)$ | $(0.00)$ | $(143,163.53)$ | $(52,047.57)$ |  | $91,115.96$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $143,163.53$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Junior/Senior High School |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

School: Junior/Senior High School

## Multiple Disabilities:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Resource Room/Resource Center

## Autism:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Autism

Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:

TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies

Total Bilingual Education - Instruction

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual <br> Favorable/ <br> (Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 246,769.00 \\ 131,987.00 \\ 1,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & (76,000.00) \\ & (34,000.00) \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 170,769.00 \\ 97,987.00 \\ 1,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 170,233.68 \\ 90,247.60 \\ 821.22 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 535.32 \\ 7,739.40 \\ 178.78 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 379,756.00 |  | $(110,000.00)$ |  | 269,756.00 |  | 261,302.50 |  | 8,453.50 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 477,626.00 \\ 96,647.00 \\ 1,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (101,475.00) \\ (425.00) \\ (103.20) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 376,151.00 \\ 96,222.00 \\ 896.80 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 374,621.09 \\ 95,816.45 \\ 855.24 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,529.91 \\ 405.55 \\ 41.56 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 575,273.00 |  | $(102,003.20)$ |  | 473,269.80 |  | 471,292.78 |  | 1,977.02 |
|  | $500.00$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 57,000.00 \\ & 67,000.00 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 57,000.00 \\ 67,000.00 \\ 500.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 56,207.00 \\ 66,396.00 \\ 500.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $793.00$ $604.00$ |
|  | 500.00 |  | 124,000.00 |  | 124,500.00 |  | 123,103.00 |  | 1,397.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,222,396.00 |  | 15,996.80 |  | 1,238,392.80 |  | 1,211,227.35 |  | 27,165.45 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 72,676.00 \\ - \\ 800.00 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (32,000.00) \\ - \\ 103.20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 40,676.00 \\ - \\ 903.20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 22,018.68 \\ - \\ 903.20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $18,657.32$ |
|  | 73,476.00 |  | $(31,896.80)$ |  | 41,579.20 |  | 22,921.88 |  | 18,657.32 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

School: Junior/Senior High School

School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst.
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst
School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. Salaries
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.
Total Instruction
Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer/Coordinato Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 85,887.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 85,887.00 | \$ | 77,069.08 | \$ | 8,817.92 |
|  | 4,000.00 |  | $(3,373.00)$ |  | 627.00 |  | 626.54 |  | 0.46 |
|  | 11,000.00 |  | $(1,951.00)$ |  | 9,049.00 |  | 6,330.19 |  | 2,718.81 |
|  | 12,700.00 |  | 124.00 |  | 12,824.00 |  | 12,727.55 |  | 96.45 |
|  | 113,587.00 |  | $(5,200.00)$ |  | 108,387.00 |  | 96,753.36 |  | 11,633.64 |
|  | 318,816.00 |  | $(19,348.00)$ |  | 299,468.00 |  | 294,357.16 |  | 5,110.84 |
|  | 61,500.00 |  | - |  | 61,500.00 |  | 51,617.77 |  | 9,882.23 |
|  | 86,639.00 |  | $(2,000.00)$ |  | 84,639.00 |  | 79,560.97 |  | 5,078.03 |
|  | 17,000.00 |  | 2,000.00 |  | 19,000.00 |  | 19,000.00 |  | - |
|  | 483,955.00 |  | $(19,348.00)$ |  | 464,607.00 |  | 444,535.90 |  | 20,071.10 |
|  | 4,959,027.77 |  | $(33,038.35)$ |  | 4,925,989.42 |  | 4,758,890.91 |  | 167,098.51 |


| $60,927.00$ | 300.00 | $61,227.00$ | $61,221.84$ | 5.16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $66,000.00$ | $(66,000.00)$ | - | - | - |
| - | 35.00 | 35.00 | - | 35.00 |
| 500.00 | $(500.00)$ | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| 90,291.00 | 4,150.00 | 94,441.00 | 88,029.00 | 6,412.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 102.00 | 102.00 | 101.25 | 0.75 |
| 2,600.00 | 270.00 | 2,870.00 | 2,817.64 | 52.36 |
| 150.00 | (150.00) | - | - | - |
| 93,041.00 | 4,372.00 | 97,413.00 | 90,947.89 | 6,465.11 |
|  |  |  |  | ontinued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

School: Junior/Senior High School

Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Reg. Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Reg.
Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction
Other Salaries
Salaries of Facilitators, Math and Literacy Coaches
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv

Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries
Salaries of Technology Coordinators
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials

Total Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 297,761.00 | \$ | $(17,500.00)$ | \$ | 280,261.00 | \$ | 271,721.40 | \$ | 8,539.60 |
|  | 38,974.00 |  | 200.00 |  | 39,174.00 |  | 39,162.96 |  | 11.04 |
|  | 2,700.00 |  | (245.00) |  | 2,455.00 |  | 2,455.00 |  | - |
|  | 1,900.00 |  | 55.00 |  | 1,955.00 |  | 1,955.00 |  | - |
|  | 8,500.00 |  | 12,371.00 |  | 20,871.00 |  | 20,541.07 |  | 329.93 |
|  | 879.00 |  | 103.00 |  | 982.00 |  | 982.00 |  | - |
|  | 350,714.00 |  | $(5,016.00)$ |  | 345,698.00 |  | 336,817.43 |  | 8,880.57 |
|  | 17,540.00 |  | $(1,001.40)$ |  | 16,538.60 |  | 12,278.00 |  | 4,260.60 |
|  | 20,000.00 |  | 13,301.01 |  | 33,301.01 |  | 18,306.05 |  | 14,994.96 |
|  | 328,118.00 |  | $(8,000.00)$ |  | 320,118.00 |  | 163,136.07 |  | 156,981.93 |
|  | 1,800.00 |  | (371.00) |  | 1,429.00 |  | - |  | 1,429.00 |
|  | 367,458.00 |  | 3,928.61 |  | 371,386.61 |  | 193,720.12 |  | 177,666.49 |
|  | 58,722.00 |  | - |  | 58,722.00 |  | 57,366.00 |  | 1,356.00 |
|  | 93,973.52 |  | 500.00 |  | 94,473.52 |  | 89,793.51 |  | 4,680.01 |
|  | 41,600.00 |  | $(2,573.00)$ |  | 39,027.00 |  | 33,959.44 |  | 5,067.56 |
|  | 2,200.00 |  | 2,383.75 |  | 4,583.75 |  | 4,354.60 |  | 229.15 |
|  | 11,500.00 |  | (617.75) |  | 10,882.25 |  | 10,043.64 |  | 838.61 |
|  | 207,995.52 |  | (307.00) |  | 207,688.52 |  | 195,517.19 |  | 12,171.33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

School: Junior/Senior High School

Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

Total Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin.
Undist. Expend. - Security

## Salaries

Purchased Professional \& Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Undist. Expend. - Security

Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv. Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home \& Sch) - Vendors

Total Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv

| \$ | Original Budget | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000.00 \\ & 1,000.00 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} (1,000.00) \\ - \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000.00 \\ 1,000.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.00 \\ 449.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800.00 \\ & 551.00 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 4,000.00 |  | $(1,000.00)$ |  | 3,000.00 |  | 1,649.00 |  | 1,351.00 |
|  | 337,188.00 |  | - |  | 337,188.00 |  | 334,378.73 |  | 2,809.27 |
|  | 189,518.00 |  | - |  | 189,518.00 |  | 164,887.42 |  | 24,630.58 |
|  | 7,500.00 |  | 2,354.10 |  | 9,854.10 |  | 5,946.47 |  | 3,907.63 |
|  | 18,000.00 |  | $(4,737.49)$ |  | 13,262.51 |  | 13,120.27 |  | 142.24 |
|  | 14,000.00 |  | 2,100.00 |  | 16,100.00 |  | 15,904.49 |  | 195.51 |
|  | 566,206.00 |  | (283.39) |  | 565,922.61 |  | 534,237.38 |  | 31,685.23 |
|  | 34,007.00 |  | 250.00 |  | 34,257.00 |  | 24,855.38 |  | 9,401.62 |
|  | - |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  | 68,072.00 |  | - |
|  | 200.00 |  | 781.00 |  | 981.00 |  | 981.00 |  | - |
|  | 34,207.00 |  | 69,103.00 |  | 103,310.00 |  | 93,908.38 |  | 9,401.62 |
|  | 38,500.00 |  | $(4,891.86)$ |  | 33,608.14 |  | 6,081.25 |  | 27,526.89 |
|  | 38,500.00 |  | $(4,891.86)$ |  | 33,608.14 |  | 6,081.25 |  | 27,526.89 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| School: Junior/Senior High School | Original Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Benefits | \$ | 2,300,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,300,000.00 | \$ | 1,536,158.81 | \$ | 763,841.19 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  | 2,300,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,300,000.00 |  | 1,536,158.81 |  | 763,841.19 |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 2,300,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,300,000.00 |  | 1,536,158.81 |  | 763,841.19 |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES |  | 4,089,548.52 |  | (259.64) |  | 4,089,288.88 |  | 3,050,259.29 |  | ,039,029.59 |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED BUDGET CURRENT EXPENSE |  | 9,048,576.29 |  | $(33,297.99)$ |  | 9,015,278.30 |  | 7,809,150.20 |  | ,206,128.10 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grades 1-5 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grades 9-12 |  | 5,000.00 |  | 1,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | - |
| Total Equipment |  | 5,000.00 |  | 1,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 5,000.00 |  | 1,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | 6,949.99 |  | - |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED EXPENDITURES |  | 9,053,576.29 |  | $(31,348.00)$ |  | 9,022,228.29 |  | 7,816,100.19 |  | ,206,128.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund |  | 9,010,597.00 |  | $(31,348.00)$ |  | 8,979,249.00 |  | 7,801,574.82 |  | ,177,674.18 |
| Total Other Financing Sources: |  | 9,010,597.00 |  | $(31,348.00)$ |  | 8,979,249.00 |  | 7,801,574.82 |  | ,177,674.18 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses) |  | $(42,979.29)$ |  | 0.00 |  | $(42,979.29)$ |  | $(14,525.37)$ |  | 28,453.92 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 42,979.29 |  | - |  | 42,979.29 |  | 42,979.29 |  | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 28,453.92 | \$ | 28,453.92 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Middle School |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## School: Middle Schoo

## Multiple Disabilities:

Salaries of Teacher
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Resource Room/Resource Center

## Autism:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Autism

Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:

TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies

Total Bilingual Education - Instruction



| 28,165.00 | 37,800.00 | 65,965.00 | 65,950.86 | 14.14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 500.00 | (500.00) | - | - | - |
| 28,665.00 | 37,300.00 | 65,965.00 | 65,950.86 | 14.14 |
| $\square-\cdots$ (Continued) |  |  |  |  |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Middle School | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 695.32 | \$ | 2,490.00 | \$ | 3,185.32 | \$ | 2,821.69 | \$ | 363.63 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies and Materials |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | - |  | 770.00 |  | 770.00 |  | 770.00 |  | - |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst. |  | 695.32 |  | 3,260.00 |  | 3,955.32 |  | 3,591.69 |  | 363.63 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 11,664.00 |  | 27,358.00 |  | 39,022.00 |  | 17,624.25 |  | 21,397.75 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) |  | 3,700.00 |  | 2,600.00 |  | 6,300.00 |  | 6,162.25 |  | 137.75 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 12,190.00 |  | $(1,750.00)$ |  | 10,440.00 |  | 9,056.45 |  | 1,383.55 |
| Other Objects |  | 3,300.00 |  | $(2,900.00)$ |  | 400.00 |  | 80.00 |  | 320.00 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. |  | 30,854.00 |  | 25,308.00 |  | 56,162.00 |  | 32,922.95 |  | 23,239.05 |
| Total Instruction |  | 5,325,997.10 |  | 59,683.00 |  | 5,385,680.10 |  | 5,192,516.22 |  | 193,163.88 |

Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer/Coordinato
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work

Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services

| - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 210.00 | (210.00) | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 210.00 | (210.00) | - | - | - |
| 153,633.00 | $(52,131.00)$ | 101,502.00 | 101,284.60 | 217.40 |
| 300.00 | (5.00) | 295.00 | 294.80 | 0.20 |
| 2,800.00 | $(1,934.50)$ | 865.50 | 167.02 | 698.48 |
| 300.00 | 139.50 | 439.50 | 397.50 | 42.00 |
| 157,033.00 | $(53,931.00)$ | 103,102.00 | 102,143.92 | 958.08 |
|  |  |  |  | tinued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 147,614.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 147,614.00 | \$ | 139,982.00 | \$ | 7,632.00 |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 250.00 |  | 250.00 |  | 102.65 |  | 147.35 |
|  | 500.00 |  | (250.00) |  | 250.00 |  | - |  | 250.00 |

Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Reg.
Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction
Other Salaries
Salaries of Facilitators, Math and Literacy Coaches
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv

Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries
Salaries of Technology Coordinators
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library

| 148,114.00 | - | 148,114.00 | 140,084.65 | 8,029.35 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 10,500.00 | 5,656.37 | 4,843.63 |
| 98,478.00 | $(17,750.00)$ | 80,728.00 | 64,726.90 | 16,001.10 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 102,978.00 | $(11,750.00)$ | 91,228.00 | 70,383.27 | 20,844.73 |
| 9,282.00 | (400.00) | 8,882.00 | 8,791.60 | 90.40 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 39,100.00 | 1,276.25 | 40,376.25 | 39,626.67 | 749.58 |
| 1,200.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,700.00 | 2,700.00 | - |
| 7,500.00 | $(3,176.25)$ | 4,323.75 | 3,722.40 | 601.35 |
| 57,082.00 | (800.00) | 56,282.00 | 54,840.67 | 1,441.33 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## School: Middle Schoo

Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

Total Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects

Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin.
Undist. Expend. - Security

## Salaries

Purchased Professional \& Technical Services
General Supplies

## Total Undist. Expend. - Security

Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv. Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home \& Sch) - Vendors

Total Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | ariance <br> to Actual <br> vorable/ <br> avorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $3,000.00$ | \$ | $(3,000.00)$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 3,000.00 |  | $(3,000.00)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 320,696.00 |  | (700.00) |  | 319,996.00 |  | 319,902.06 |  | 93.94 |
|  | 141,628.00 |  | 24,300.00 |  | 165,928.00 |  | 165,864.28 |  | 63.72 |
|  | 5,500.00 |  | 347.00 |  | 5,847.00 |  | 1,342.40 |  | 4,504.60 |
|  | 10,000.00 |  | (600.00) |  | 9,400.00 |  | 5,424.28 |  | 3,975.72 |
|  | 2,460.00 |  | 4,518.00 |  | 6,978.00 |  | 5,337.96 |  | 1,640.04 |
|  | 480,284.00 |  | 27,865.00 |  | 508,149.00 |  | 497,870.98 |  | 10,278.02 |
|  | 34,007.00 |  | 200.00 |  | 34,207.00 |  | 34,170.00 |  | 37.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 200.00 |  | 781.00 |  | 981.00 |  | 981.00 |  |  |
|  | 34,207.00 |  | 981.00 |  | 35,188.00 |  | 35,151.00 |  | 37.00 |
|  | 11,600.00 |  | 2,160.00 |  | 13,760.00 |  | 11,355.00 |  | 2,405.00 |
|  | 11,600.00 |  | 2,160.00 |  | 13,760.00 |  | 11,355.00 |  | 2,405.00 |


| School: Middle School | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Benefits | \$ | 2,475,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,475,000.00 | \$ | 1,863,662.36 | \$ | 611,337.64 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  | 2,475,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,475,000.00 |  | 1,863,662.36 |  | 611,337.64 |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 2,475,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,475,000.00 |  | 1,863,662.36 |  | 611,337.64 |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES |  | 3,469,508.00 |  | $(38,685.00)$ |  | 3,430,823.00 |  | 2,775,491.85 |  | 655,331.15 |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED BUDGET CURRENT EXPENSE |  | 8,795,505.10 |  | 20,998.00 |  | 8,816,503.10 |  | 7,968,008.07 |  | 848,495.03 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grades 1-5 |  | - |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,343.10 |  | 6.90 |
| Grades 9-12 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Equipment |  | - |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,343.10 |  | 6.90 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | - |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,350.00 |  | 10,343.10 |  | 6.90 |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED EXPENDITURES |  | 8,795,505.10 |  | 31,348.00 |  | 8,826,853.10 |  | 7,978,351.17 |  | 848,501.93 |
| Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund |  | 8,781,668.00 |  | 31,348.00 |  | 8,813,016.00 |  | 8,012,516.13 |  | 800,499.87 |
| Total Other Financing Sources: |  | 8,781,668.00 |  | 31,348.00 |  | 8,813,016.00 |  | 8,012,516.13 |  | 800,499.87 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses) |  | $(13,837.10)$ |  | - |  | $(13,837.10)$ |  | 34,164.96 |  | 48,002.06 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 13,837.10 |  | - |  | 13,837.10 |  | 13,837.10 |  | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 48,002.06 | \$ | 48,002.06 |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| School: Cold Springs School |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## School: Cold Springs School

## Multiple Disabilities:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies

## Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Resource Room/Resource Center

## Autism:

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Autism
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION
Bilingual Education - Instruction
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies

Total Bilingual Education - Instruction

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | 528,943.00 |  | $(73,869.00)$ |  | 455,074.00 |  | 452,548.73 | 2,525.27 |
|  | 34,344.00 |  | 66,059.25 |  | 100,403.25 |  | 100,393.81 | 9.44 |
|  | 500.00 |  | (500.00) |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | 563,787.00 |  | $(8,309.75)$ |  | 555,477.25 |  | 552,942.54 | 2,534.71 |
|  | 77,965.00 |  | 73,065.00 |  | 151,030.00 |  | 145,875.00 | 5,155.00 |
|  | 114,408.12 |  | 44,825.00 |  | 159,233.12 |  | 152,980.32 | 6,252.80 |
|  | 1,000.00 |  | $(1,000.00)$ |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | 193,373.12 |  | 116,890.00 |  | 310,263.12 |  | 298,855.32 | 11,407.80 |
|  | 85,892.00 |  | $(6,400.00)$ |  | 79,492.00 |  | 76,385.56 | 3,106.44 |
|  | 76,888.00 |  | 10,010.00 |  | 86,898.00 |  | 83,717.40 | 3,180.60 |
|  | 500.00 |  | (500.00) |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | 163,280.00 |  | 3,110.00 |  | 166,390.00 |  | 160,102.96 | 6,287.04 |
|  | 1,216,901.72 |  | $(22,011.00)$ |  | 1,194,890.72 |  | 1,169,075.49 | 25,815.23 |
|  | 28,165.00 |  | 41,750.00 |  | 69,915.00 |  | 69,908.00 | 7.00 |
|  | 1,000.00 |  | 1,915.00 |  | 2,915.00 |  | 1,485.80 | 1,429.20 |
|  | 800.00 |  | (800.00) |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | 29,965.00 |  | 42,865.00 |  | 72,830.00 |  | 71,393.80 | 1,436.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## School: Cold Springs School

School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst. Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts. - Inst
School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst. Salaries
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects

Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Athletics - Inst.
Total Instruction

Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officer/Coordinato
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Services (300-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work

Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services
Salaries
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services


| - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 275.00 | (275.00) | - | - | - |
| 275.00 | (188.00) | 87.00 | 86.80 | 0.20 |
| 550.00 | (463.00) | 87.00 | 86.80 | 0.20 |
| 68,613.00 | 1,500.00 | 70,113.00 | 69,531.47 | 581.53 |
| 100.00 | - | 100.00 | 93.00 | 7.00 |
| 3,650.00 | $(2,100.00)$ | 1,550.00 | 1,045.35 | 504.65 |
| 600.00 | (450.00) | 150.00 | - | 150.00 |
| 72,963.00 | $(1,050.00)$ | 71,913.00 | 70,669.82 | 1,243.18 |
|  |  |  |  | ontinued) |

## Blended Resource Fund

Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## School: Cold Springs Schoo

Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Reg. Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Reg.
Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction
Other Salaries
Salaries of Facilitators, Math and Literacy Coaches
Supplies and Materials
Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv

Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries
Salaries of Technology Coordinators
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials

Total Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 150,512.00 | \$ | $(2,475.00)$ | \$ | 148,037.00 | \$ | 147,963.26 | \$ | 73.74 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |

$150,512.00 \quad 148,475.00) \quad 73.74$

| 8,000.00 | 11,303.93 | 19,303.93 | 13,890.77 | 5,413.16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 198,648.00 | $(94,578.00)$ | 104,070.00 | 104,034.12 | 35.88 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 206,648.00 | $(83,274.07)$ | 123,373.93 | 117,924.89 | 5,449.04 |
| 78,906.00 | 3,200.00 | 82,106.00 | 82,060.00 | 46.00 |
| 69,646.00 | $(2,224.53)$ | 67,421.47 | 67,316.88 | 104.59 |
| 37,300.00 | - | 37,300.00 | 35,398.91 | 1,901.09 |
| 1,200.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,700.00 | 2,578.75 | 121.25 |
| 8,900.00 | $(1,955.00)$ | 6,945.00 | 6,786.51 | 158.49 |
| 195,952.00 | 520.47 | 196,472.47 | 194,141.05 | 2,331.42 |

Blended Resource Fund
Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## School: Cold Springs School

Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv. Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

Total Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin. Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects

Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Admin.
Undist. Expend. - Security

## Salaries

Purchased Professional \& Technical Services
General Supplies

## Total Undist. Expend. - Security

Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv. Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home \& Sch) - Vendors

Total Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $3,000.00$ | \$ | $(2,320.00)$ | \$ | $680.00$ | \$ | $680.00$ | \$ | - |
|  | 3,000.00 |  | $(2,320.00)$ |  | 680.00 |  | 680.00 |  | - |
|  | 242,540.00 |  | 87,975.00 |  | 330,515.00 |  | 330,492.55 |  | 22.45 |
|  | 131,400.00 |  | 1,000.00 |  | 132,400.00 |  | 132,035.76 |  | 364.24 |
|  | 17,033.60 |  | $(4,694.00)$ |  | 12,339.60 |  | 5,139.10 |  | 7,200.50 |
|  | 13,450.00 |  | $(7,614.87)$ |  | 5,835.13 |  | 5,671.61 |  | 163.52 |
|  | 2,250.00 |  | $(2,250.00)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 406,673.60 |  | 74,416.13 |  | 481,089.73 |  | 473,339.02 |  | 7,750.71 |
|  | 38,269.00 |  | 200.00 |  | 38,469.00 |  | 36,370.00 |  | 2,099.00 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 200.00 |  | 901.87 |  | 1,101.87 |  | 1,101.87 |  | - |
|  | 38,469.00 |  | 1,101.87 |  | 39,570.87 |  | 37,471.87 |  | 2,099.00 |
|  | 6,179.00 |  | (729.00) |  | 5,450.00 |  | 5,450.00 |  | - |
|  | 6,179.00 |  | (729.00) |  | 5,450.00 |  | 5,450.00 |  | - |


| School: Cold Springs School | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Benefits | \$ | 2,200,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,200,000.00 | \$ | 1,700,000.00 | \$ | 500,000.00 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS |  | 2,200,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,200,000.00 |  | 1,700,000.00 |  | 500,000.00 |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 2,200,000.00 |  | - |  | 2,200,000.00 |  | 1,700,000.00 |  | 500,000.00 |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES |  | 3,280,946.60 |  | (14,272.60) |  | 3,266,674.00 |  | 2,747,726.71 |  | 518,947.29 |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED BUDGET CURRENT EXPENSE |  | 7,885,787.14 |  | $(15,877.27)$ |  | 7,869,909.87 |  | 7,272,360.63 |  | 597,549.24 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grades 1-5 |  | 41,596.00 |  | 15,877.27 |  | 57,473.27 |  | 57,425.37 |  | 47.90 |
| Grades 9-12 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Equipment |  | 41,596.00 |  | 15,877.27 |  | 57,473.27 |  | 57,425.37 |  | 47.90 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 41,596.00 |  | 15,877.27 |  | 57,473.27 |  | 57,425.37 |  | 47.90 |
| TOTAL SCHOOL BASED EXPENDITURES |  | 7,927,383.14 |  | (0.00) |  | 7,927,383.14 |  | 7,329,786.00 |  | 597,597.14 |
| Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund |  | 7,841,036.00 |  | - |  | 7,841,036.00 |  | 7,258,098.84 |  | 582,937.16 |
| Total Other Financing Sources: |  | 7,841,036.00 |  | - |  | 7,841,036.00 |  | 7,258,098.84 |  | 582,937.16 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses) |  | $(86,347.14)$ |  | - |  | $(86,347.14)$ |  | $(71,687.16)$ |  | 14,659.98 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 86,347.14 |  | - |  | 86,347.14 |  | 86,347.14 |  | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,659.98 | \$ | 14,659.98 |

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Total |  | Title 1 |  | Title II-A |  | Title IV-A |  | IDEA <br> Basic |  | IDEA <br> Preschool |  | Total Brought Forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources | \$ | 1,711,275.78 | \$ | 905,153.92 | \$ | 86,755.25 | \$ | 2,978.00 | \$ | 692,274.61 | \$ | 24,114.00 | \$ | - |
| State Sources |  | 4,017,673.61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,017,673.61 |
| Total Revenues |  | 5,728,949.39 |  | 905,153.92 |  | 86,755.25 |  | 2,978.00 |  | 692,274.61 |  | 24,114.00 |  | 4,017,673.61 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 1,619,968.10 |  | 372,844.12 |  | 50,000.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,197,123.98 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction |  | 602,703.92 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22,400.00 |  | 580,303.92 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 86,497.28 |  | 5,062.28 |  | - |  | - |  | 81,435.00 |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 401,111.50 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 401,111.50 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 33,479.62 |  | 20,445.92 |  | - |  | 2,978.00 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,055.70 |
| Tuition |  | 599,135.50 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 599,135.50 |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies and Material |  | 17,988.73 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,988.73 |
| General Supplies |  | 175,901.79 |  | 169,579.68 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,322.11 |  | - |  | - |
| Textbooks |  | 30,254.36 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,254.36 |
| Other Objects |  | 223.94 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 223.94 |
| Total Instruction |  | 3,567,264.74 |  | 567,932.00 |  | 50,000.00 |  | 2,978.00 |  | 686,892.61 |  | 22,400.00 |  | 2,237,062.13 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Program Directors |  | 114,364.53 |  | 15,749.64 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 98,614.89 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 172,343.60 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 172,343.60 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |  | 131,993.84 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,000.00 |  | - |  | 126,993.84 |
| Other Salaries |  | 91,937.01 |  | 7,561.84 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,375.17 |
| Sal. of Fam/Parent Liaison \& Cmnty Prnt Involvement Specialists |  | 84,846.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,846.00 |
| Sal. of Facilitators, Math, Literacy, and Master Teacher |  | 69,908.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 69,908.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | 1,279,763.14 |  | 121,338.14 |  | 20,750.00 |  | - |  | 382.00 |  | 1,714.00 |  | 1,135,579.00 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 8,000.00 |  | , |  | 8,000.00 |  | - |  | - |  | , |  | , |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 151,769.00 |  | 151,769.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | ${ }^{-}$ |
| Other Purchased Professional Services - Educational Services |  | 4,141.52 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,141.52 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 13,694.70 |  | 5,457.00 |  | 2,908.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,329.70 |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Between Home \& School) |  | 35,944.20 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 35,944.20 |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Other than Between Home \& Sch) |  | 3,045.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,045.00 |
| Travel |  | 774.26 |  | 29.52 |  | 350.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 394.74 |
| Supplies and Material |  | 89,172.74 |  | $35,166.78$ |  | 4,747.25 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49,258.71 |
| Other Objects |  | $990.79$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 150.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | , 7 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 840.79 |
| Total Support Services |  | 2,252,688.33 |  | 337,221.92 |  | 36,755.25 |  | - |  | 5,382.00 |  | 1,714.00 |  | 1,871,615.16 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment |  | 8,916.32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,916.32 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |  | 8,916.32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,916.32 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 5,828,869.39 |  | 905,153.92 |  | 86,755.25 |  | 2,978.00 |  | 692,274.61 |  | 24,114.00 |  | 4,117,593.61 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from/(to) General Fund |  | 99,920.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 99,920.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 99,920.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 99,920.00 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 5,728,949.39 |  | 905,153.92 |  | 86,755.25 |  | 2,978.00 |  | 692,274.61 |  | 24,114.00 |  | 4,017,673.61 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Total Carried Forward |  | NJ <br> Non-public Technology |  | NJ <br> Non-public Textbook |  | NJ <br> Non-public Nursing |  | NJ <br> Non-public Chapter 192/193 |  | NJ <br> Non-public Security |  | Preschool <br> Education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 4,017,673.61 | \$ | 20,572.00 | \$ | 30,254.36 | \$ | 54,126.00 | \$ | 223,791.25 | \$ | 41,850.00 | \$ | 3,647,080.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 4,017,673.61 |  | 20,572.00 |  | 30,254.36 |  | 54,126.00 |  | 223,791.25 |  | 41,850.00 |  | 3,647,080.00 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 1,197,123.98 |  | - |  | - |  | 49,205.00 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,147,918.98 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction |  | 580,303.92 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 580,303.92 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 401,111.50 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 222,015.00 |  | - |  | 179,096.50 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 10,055.70 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,776.25 |  | - |  | 8,279.45 |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies and Material |  | 17,988.73 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,988.73 |
| General Supplies |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Textbooks |  | 30,254.36 |  | - |  | 30,254.36 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | 223.94 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 223.94 |
| Total Instruction |  | 2,237,062.13 |  | - |  | 30,254.36 |  | 49,205.00 |  | 223,791.25 |  | - |  | 1,933,811.52 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Program Directors |  | 98,614.89 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 98,614.89 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 172,343.60 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 172,343.60 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |  | 126,993.84 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 126,993.84 |
| Other Salaries |  | 84,375.17 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,375.17 |
| Sal. of Fam/Parent Liaison \& Cmnty Prnt Involvement Specialists |  | 84,846.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 84,846.00 |
| Sal. of Facilitators, Math, Literacy, and Master Teacher |  | 69,908.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 69,908.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | 1,135,579.00 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,921.00 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,130,658.00 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services - Educational Services |  | 4,141.52 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,141.52 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 5,329.70 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,329.70 |  | - |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Between Home \& School) |  | 35,944.20 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 35,944.20 |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Other than Between Home \& Sch) |  | 3,045.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,045.00 |
| Travel |  | 394.74 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 394.74 |
| Supplies and Material |  | 49,258.71 |  | 20,572.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 27,603.98 |  | 1,082.73 |
| Other Objects |  | 840.79 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 840.79 |
| Total Support Services |  | 1,871,615.16 |  | 20,572.00 |  | - |  | 4,921.00 |  | - |  | 32,933.68 |  | 1,813,188.48 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |  | 8,916.32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,916.32 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 4,117,593.61 |  | 20,572.00 |  | 30,254.36 |  | 54,126.00 |  | 223,791.25 |  | 41,850.00 |  | 3,747,000.00 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from/(to) General Fund |  | 99,920.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 99,920.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 99,920.00 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 99,920.00 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 4,017,673.61 |  | 20,572.00 |  | 30,254.36 |  | 54,126.00 |  | 223,791.25 |  | 41,850.00 |  | 3,647,080.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Special Revenue Fund
Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
All Programs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| EXPENDITURES: | Original Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 1,253,061.00 | \$ | $(105,142.02)$ | \$ | 1,147,918.98 | \$ | 1,147,918.98 | \$ | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction |  | 628,861.00 |  | $(48,557.08)$ |  | 580,303.92 |  | 580,303.92 |  | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 6,000.00 |  | 173,096.50 |  | 179,096.50 |  | 179,096.50 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 82,155.00 |  | $(73,875.55)$ |  | 8,279.45 |  | 8,279.45 |  | - |
| Supplies and Material |  | 15,000.00 |  | 2,988.73 |  | 17,988.73 |  | 17,988.73 |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | 1,000.00 |  | (776.06) |  | 223.94 |  | 223.94 |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 1,986,077.00 |  | $(52,265.48)$ |  | 1,933,811.52 |  | 1,933,811.52 |  | - |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Program Directors |  | 98,615.00 |  | (0.11) |  | 98,614.89 |  | 98,614.89 |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 189,201.00 |  | $(16,857.40)$ |  | 172,343.60 |  | 172,343.60 |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |  | 126,380.00 |  | 613.84 |  | 126,993.84 |  | 126,993.84 |  | - |
| Salaries - Other |  | 34,005.00 |  | 50,370.17 |  | 84,375.17 |  | 84,375.17 |  | - |
| Sal. of Fam/Parent Liaison \& Cmnty Prnt Involvement Specialists |  | 77,555.00 |  | 7,291.00 |  | 84,846.00 |  | 84,846.00 |  | - |
| Sal. of Facilitators, Math, Literacy, and Master Teacher |  | 89,525.00 |  | $(19,617.00)$ |  | 69,908.00 |  | 69,908.00 |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | 1,130,658.00 |  | (1) |  | 1,130,658.00 |  | 1,130,658.00 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  | 5,500.00 |  | $(1,358.48)$ |  | 4,141.52 |  | 4,141.52 |  | - |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Between Home \& School) |  | - |  | 35,944.20 |  | 35,944.20 |  | 35,944.20 |  | - |
| Contract Services-Transportation (Other than Between Home \& Sch) |  | 5,000.00 |  | $(1,955.00)$ |  | 3,045.00 |  | 3,045.00 |  | - |
| Travel |  | 484.00 |  | (89.26) |  | 394.74 |  | 394.74 |  | - |
| Supplies and Material |  | 3,000.00 |  | $(1,917.27)$ |  | 1,082.73 |  | 1,082.73 |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | 1,000.00 |  | (159.21) |  | 840.79 |  | 840.79 |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | 1,760,923.00 |  | 52,265.48 |  | 1,813,188.48 |  | 1,813,188.48 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,747,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,747,000.00 | \$ | 3,747,000.00 | \$ | - |

## Calculation of Budget and Carryover

| Total 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Allocation | $\$ 3,647,080.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid/ECPA Aid Carryover June 30, 2017 |  |
| Add: Budgeted transfer from the General Fund 2017-18 | - |
|  | $99,920.00$ |
|  |  |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-18 Budget <br> Less: $2016-17$ Budgeted Preschool Education Aid <br> $\quad$ (Prior Year Budgeted Carryover) | $3,747,000.00$ |

Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018
Add: June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid


## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Special Revenue Fund

Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
Preschool - Full Day 3yr and 4yr - Regular
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES:

Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Instruction
Support Services:
Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Program Directors
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Salaries - Other
Sal. of Fam/Parent Liaison \& Cmnty Prnt Involvement Specialists
Sal. of Facilitators, Math, Literacy, and Master Teacher
Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Other Purchased Professional Services
Contract Services-Transportation (Between Home \& School)
Contract Services-Transportation (Other than Between Home \& Sch)
Travel
Supplies and Material
Other Objects

Total Support Services
Total Expenditures

| Original | Budget | Final |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Variance |


| $\$ 1,253,061.00$ | $\$$ | $(105,142.02)$ | $\$ 1,147,918.98$ | $\$ 1,147,918.98$ | $\$$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $628,861.00$ | $(48,557.08)$ | $580,303.92$ | $580,303.92$ |  | - |  |
| $6,000.00$ | $173,096.50$ | $179,096.50$ | $179,096.50$ | - |  |  |
| $82,155.00$ | $(73,875.55)$ | $8,279.45$ | $8,279.45$ | - |  |  |
| $15,000.00$ | $2,988.73$ | $17,988.73$ | $17,988.73$ | - |  |  |
| $1,000.00$ | $(776.06)$ | 223.94 | 223.94 | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$1,986,077.00 \quad(52,265.48) \quad 1,933,811.52 \longrightarrow 1,933,811.52 \longrightarrow-$

| 98,615.00 |  | (0.11) |  | 98,614.89 |  | 98,614.89 |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 189,201.00 |  | $(16,857.40)$ |  | 172,343.60 |  | 172,343.60 |  | - |
| 126,380.00 |  | 613.84 |  | 126,993.84 |  | 126,993.84 |  | - |
| 34,005.00 |  | 50,370.17 |  | 84,375.17 |  | 84,375.17 |  | - |
| 77,555.00 |  | 7,291.00 |  | 84,846.00 |  | 84,846.00 |  | - |
| 89,525.00 |  | $(19,617.00)$ |  | 69,908.00 |  | 69,908.00 |  | - |
| 1,130,658.00 |  | - |  | 1,130,658.00 |  | 1,130,658.00 |  | - |
| 5,500.00 |  | $(1,358.48)$ |  | 4,141.52 |  | 4,141.52 |  | - |
| - |  | 35,944.20 |  | 35,944.20 |  | 35,944.20 |  | - |
| 5,000.00 |  | $(1,955.00)$ |  | 3,045.00 |  | 3,045.00 |  | - |
| 484.00 |  | (89.26) |  | 394.74 |  | 394.74 |  | - |
| 3,000.00 |  | $(1,917.27)$ |  | 1,082.73 |  | 1,082.73 |  | - |
| 1,000.00 |  | (159.21) |  | 840.79 |  | 840.79 |  | - |
| 1,760,923.00 |  | 52,265.48 |  | 1,813,188.48 |  | 1,813,188.48 |  | - |
| \$ 3,747,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,747,000.00 | \$ | 3,747,000.00 | \$ | - |

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

|  | Business-Type Activities <br> Enterprise Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 348,902.42 |
| Accounts Receivable: |  |  |
| Federal |  | 54,255.88 |
| Inventories |  | 27,112.22 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 430,270.52 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment |  | 662,826.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(518,074.00)$ |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 144,752.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 575,022.52 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |
| Interfund Payable |  | 22,000.00 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 11,423.23 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 33,423.23 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 144,752.00 |
| Unrestricted |  | 396,847.29 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 541,599.29 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Business-Type <br> Activities <br> Enterprise Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food Service |
| OPERATING REVENUES: |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 116,105.19 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 124,342.65 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 23,389.75 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 263,837.59 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 369,372.15 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 104,234.33 |
| Depreciation |  | 28,202.00 |
| Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs |  | 498,692.76 |
| Cost of Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 68,267.57 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 60,098.33 |
| Management Fees |  | 63,440.16 |
| Insurance |  | 16,793.20 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 55,757.77 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,264,858.27 |
| Operating Income / (Loss) |  | 1,001,020.68) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |
| School Lunch Program |  | 12,721.74 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 663,054.63 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 177,556.36 |
| National Snack Program |  | 22,249.92 |
| Summer Food Program |  | 13,864.76 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 73,307.85 |
| Interest Earnings |  | 574.63 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 963,329.89 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(37,690.79)$ |
| Net Position -- July 1 |  | 579,290.08 |
| Net Position -- June 30 | \$ | 541,599.29 |

GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Proprietary Fund<br>Statement of Cash Flows<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Business-Type Activities <br> Enterprise Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food Service |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 268,242.97 |
| Payments for Purchased Professional Services |  | $(555,604.84)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(608,438.16)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities |  | $(895,800.03)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 13,584.02 |
| Federal Sources |  | 882,455.33 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 896,039.35 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |
| Interest Income |  | 574.63 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities |  | 574.63 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 813.95 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1 |  | 348,088.47 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30 | \$ | 348,902.42 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | $(1,001,020.68)$ |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash |  |  |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 73,307.85 |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization |  | 28,202.00 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories |  | $(8,265.63)$ |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts/Interfunds Payable |  | 8,000.00 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue |  | 3,976.43 |
| Total Adjustments |  | 105,220.65 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | $(895,800.03)$ |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

|  | Private-Purpose Trust Funds |  |  |  | Agency Funds |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Scholarship Trust |  | Student <br> Activity |  | Payroll |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | \$ 2,450,299.13 | \$ | 47,506.02 | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | 23,610.72 |  | 2,612,780.06 |
| Total Assets |  | 2,450,299.13 |  | 47,506.02 | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | 23,610.72 |  | 2,612,780.06 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payable to Student Groups |  | - |  | - | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | - |  | 91,364.19 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,000.00 |  | 8,000.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,610.72 |  | 15,610.72 |
| Total Liabilities |  | - |  | - | \$ | 91,364.19 | \$ | 23,610.72 |  | 114,974.91 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Held in Trust for Scholarships |  | - |  | 47,506.02 |  |  |  |  |  | 47,506.02 |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claims and Other Purposes |  | 2,450,299.13 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 2,450,299.13 |
| Total Net Position |  | \$ 2,450,299.13 | \$ | 47,506.02 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,497,805.15 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Private-Purpose Trust Funds |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Scholarship <br> Trust |  |  |  |
| ADDITIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board Contributions |  |  | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000.00 |
| Plan Member |  | 36,708.72 |  | - |  | 36,708.72 |
| Total Contributions |  | 86,708.72 |  | - |  | 86,708.72 |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and Dividends |  | 4,117.36 |  | 87.78 |  | 4,205.14 |
| Total Investment Earnings |  | 4,117.36 |  | 87.78 |  | 4,205.14 |
| Total Additions |  | 90,826.08 |  | 87.78 |  | 90,913.86 |
| DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships Awarded |  | - |  | 3,950.00 |  | 3,950.00 |
| Reimbursements / Claims |  | 24,225.96 |  | - |  | 24,225.96 |
| Total Deductions |  | 24,225.96 |  | 3,950.00 |  | 28,175.96 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 66,600.12 |  | $(3,862.22)$ |  | 62,737.90 |
| Net Position -- July 1 |  | 2,383,699.01 |  | 51,368.24 |  | 2,435,067.25 |
| Net Position -- June 30 |  | 2,450,299.13 | \$ | 47,506.02 | \$ | 2,497,805.15 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Balance June 30, 2017 |  | Cash <br> Receipts |  | Cash <br> Disbursements |  | Balance June 30, 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary School | \$ | 13,145.41 | \$ | 19,573.10 | \$ | 4,882.82 | \$ | 27,835.69 |
| High School |  | 65,752.10 |  | 187,323.39 |  | 189,546.99 |  | 63,528.50 |
| Total | \$ | 78,897.51 | \$ | 206,896.49 | \$ | 194,429.81 | \$ | 91,364.19 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Payroll and Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2017 \end{gathered}$ |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Balance June 30, 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 48,951.05 | \$ | 24,653,047.28 | \$ | 24,678,387.61 | \$ | 23,610.72 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 48,951.05 | \$ | 24,653,047.28 | \$ | 24,678,387.61 | \$ | 23,610.72 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$ | 8,000.00 | \$ | 13,402,743.30 | \$ | 13,402,743.30 | \$ | 8,000.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings |  | 40,951.05 |  | 11,250,303.98 |  | 11,275,644.31 |  | 15,610.72 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 48,951.05 | \$ | 24,653,047.28 | \$ | 24,678,387.61 | \$ | 23,610.72 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Schedule of Serial Bonds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annual Maturities |  |  | Interest Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2017 \end{gathered}$ |  | Paid by <br> Budget <br> Appropriation |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Date |  | Amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refunding Bonds of 2010 | 2/15/2010 | \$ 5,835,000 | 08/15/18 | \$ | 425,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/19 |  | 440,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/20 |  | 425,000 | 3.500\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/21 |  | 440,000 | 3.750\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/22 |  | 435,000 | 4.125\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/23 |  | 425,000 | 4.125\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/24 |  | 410,000 | 4.125\% | \$ | 3,435,000.00 | \$ | 435,000.00 | \$ | 3,000,000.00 |
| Refunding Bonds of 2015 | 11/4/2015 | 3,470,000 | 08/15/18 |  | 440,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/19 |  | 435,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/20 |  | 425,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/21 |  | 415,000 | 3.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $08 / 15 / 22$ |  | $430,000$ | $3.000 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08/15/23 |  | 420,000 | 3.000\% |  | 2,990,000.00 |  | 425,000.00 |  | 2,565,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 6,425,000.00 | \$ | 860,000.00 | \$ | 5,565,000.00 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Debt Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original <br> Budget |  | Budget Modifications Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Positive/(Negative Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 520,052.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 520,052.00 | \$ | 520,052.00 | \$ | - |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid |  | 541,167.00 |  | - |  | 541,167.00 |  | 541,167.00 |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | - |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | - |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Bonds |  | 201,219.00 |  | - |  | 201,219.00 |  | 201,219.00 |  | - |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 860,000.00 |  | - |  | 860,000.00 |  | 860,000.00 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | - |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | 1,061,219.00 |  | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 0.79 |  | - |  | 0.79 |  | 0.79 |  | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | 0.79 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.79 | \$ | 0.79 | \$ | - |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

Net Position by Componen
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | 2016 | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | 2012 | 2011 | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 71,378,664.87 | 73,649,522.76 | 30,914,952.91 | 31,330,159.21 | 28,679,428.57 | 28,960,166.34 | 29,556,280.00 | 29,918,102.00 | 30,767,308.00 | 31,067,690.00 |
| Restricted | 5,992,199.79 | 6,107,865.79 | 9,620,239.16 | 9,799,656.06 | 10,796,890.00 | 11,443,170.98 | 11,789,837.00 | 9,021,629.00 | 8,771,351.00 | 7,699,558.00 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (15,372,023.27) | $(14,908,323.25)$ | (16,455,732.22) | (15,783,951.53) | (2,892,631.98) | $(3,061,598.13)$ | (3,313,234.00) | (3,454,668.00) | $(3,697,897.00)$ | $(3,769,348.00)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 61,998,841.39 | 64,849,065.30 | 24,079,459.85 | 25,345,863.74 | 36,583,686.59 | 37,341,739.19 | 38,032,883.00 | 35,485,063.00 | 35,840,762.00 | 34,997,900.00 |
| Business-Type Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 144,752.00 | 172,954.00 | 198,205.00 | 208,963.12 | 160,757.00 | 132,868.00 | 114,948.00 | 129,501.00 | 142,205.00 | 146,881.00 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 396,847.29 | 406,336.08 | 383,912.70 | 379,389.31 | 356,516.12 | 306,874.15 | 323,331.00 | 355,263.00 | 286,220.00 | 232,677.00 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | 541,599.29 | 579,290.08 | 582,117.70 | 588,352.43 | 517,273.12 | 439,742.15 | 438,279.00 | 484,764.00 | 428,425.00 | 379,558.00 |
| Government-Wide |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 71,523,416.87 | 73,822,476.76 | 31,113,157.91 | 31,539,122.33 | 28,840,185.57 | 29,093,034.34 | 29,671,228.00 | 30,047,603.00 | 30,909,513.00 | 31,214,571.00 |
| Restricted | 5,992,199.79 | 6,107,865.79 | 9,620,239.16 | 9,799,656.06 | 10,796,890.00 | 11,443,170.98 | 11,789,837.00 | 9,021,629.00 | 8,771,351.00 | 7,699,558.00 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | $(14,975,175.98)$ | $(14,501,987.17)$ | $(16,071,819.52)$ | (15,404,562.22) | (2,536,115.86) | (2,754,723.98) | (2,989,903.00) | (3,099,405.00) | (3,411,677.00) | $(3,536,671.00)$ |
| Total Government-Wide Net Position | 62,540,440.68 | 65,428,355.38 | 24,661,577.55 | 25,934,216.17 | 37,100,959.71 | 37,781,481.34 | 38,471,162.00 | 35,969,827.00 | 36,269,187.00 | 35,377,458.00 |

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end
Source: District Records

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | 16,013,877.17 | 15,335,393.74 | 14,953,396.60 | 14,828,920.28 | 14,280,010.49 | 14,333,057.40 | 10,846,651.00 | 14,254,699.00 | 14,316,288.00 | 12,772,350.00 |
| Special education | 3,969,819.69 | 4,145,327.51 | 3,977,822.13 | 4,133,596.74 | 4,076,222.41 | 3,674,687.51 | 7,086,135.00 | 3,300,584.00 | 3,385,910.00 | 3,315,117.00 |
| Other instruction | 738,070.44 | 724,705.52 | 710,368.50 | 717,953.73 | 789,258.72 | 771,775.05 | 761,140.00 | 740,191.00 | 706,381.00 | 724,129.00 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | 2,657,514.31 | 2,257,384.64 | 2,371,690.80 | 2,415,576.04 | 2,162,002.39 | 1,964,682.82 | 1,938,045.00 | 1,703,269.00 | 1,082,411.00 | 1,285,931.00 |
| Student \& instruction related services | 5,577,183.36 | 5,912,399.05 | 5,938,597.06 | 6,395,483.62 | 6,480,299.98 | 6,456,727.06 | 6,108,433.00 | 5,899,736.00 | 5,962,736.00 | 5,702,922.00 |
| General Administration | 761,816.54 | 687,162.82 | 727,628.86 | 542,663.80 | 510,084.21 | 512,859.52 | 1,076,515.00 | 1,034,189.00 | 1,151,657.00 | 1,233,410.00 |
| School Administrative | 1,505,447.38 | 1,398,789.95 | 1,359,607.81 | 1,572,893.96 | 1,316,241.89 | 1,346,231.89 | 1,383,050.00 | 1,414,975.00 | 1,372,722.00 | 1,321,147.00 |
| Central Services / Admin. Information Tech. | 755,346.56 | 574,128.49 | 601,096.46 | 661,051.76 | 594,505.31 | 538,093.01 | - | - | - | - |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 4,285,707.07 | 3,532,370.66 | 3,472,866.51 | 3,488,810.90 | 3,816,632.91 | 3,407,451.91 | 4,188,600.00 | 3,490,285.00 | 4,794,795.00 | 3,991,713.00 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,645,746.62 | 1,393,069.50 | 957,064.11 | 1,159,366.27 | 1,029,120.11 | 1,022,362.81 | 1,066,666.00 | 897,120.00 | 945,914.00 | 897,593.00 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 23,013,173.32 | 22,549,689.70 | 17,730,136.84 | 15,678,106.33 | 10,408,332.51 | 10,690,706.21 | 9,007,766.00 | 8,916,116.00 | 8,553,156.00 | 7,426,835.00 |
| Special Schools | - | - | - | 124,380.17 | 127,185.43 | 140,647.29 | 145,754.00 | 148,797.00 | 166,877.00 | 162,394.00 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 132,787.00 | 170,530.00 | 291,237.00 | 234,628.00 | 135,017.00 | 154,479.00 | 104,120.00 | 51,919.00 | 41,001.00 | 31,977.00 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 176,545.70 | 201,136.08 | 253,061.76 | 318,152.56 | 346,039.57 | 390,679.66 | 388,799.00 | 712,610.00 | 557,974.00 | 590,313.00 |
| Unallocated depreciation | 685,331.60 | 515,280.80 | 409,945.80 | 418,160.21 | 314,788.74 | 297,971.60 | 305,539.00 | 411,192.00 | 311,183.00 | 321,711.00 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 61,918,366.76 | 59,397,368.46 | 53,754,520.24 | 52,689,744.37 | 46,385,741.67 | 45,702,412.74 | 44,407,213.00 | 42,975,682.00 | 43,349,005.00 | 39,777,542.00 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food service | 1,264,858.27 | 1,324,179.34 | 1,328,697.49 | 1,247,094.03 | 1,203,914.99 | 1,185,765.36 | 1,192,661.00 | 1,037,696.00 | 1,125,448.00 | 1,077,816.00 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,264,858.27 | 1,324,179.34 | 1,328,697.49 | 1,247,094.03 | 1,203,914.99 | 1,185,765.36 | 1,192,661.00 | 1,037,696.00 | 1,125,448.00 | 1,077,816.00 |
| Total government-wide expenses | 63,183,225.03 | 60,721,547.80 | 55,083,217.73 | 53,936,838.40 | 47,589,656.66 | 46,888,178.10 | 45,599,874.00 | 44,013,378.00 | 44,474,453.00 | 40,855,358.00 |

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction (tuition) | 1,095,720.57 | 1,115,396.01 | 1,072,619.45 | 1,087,959.62 | 1,392,700.87 | 1,530,052.57 | 1,528,120.00 | 1,326,699.00 | 1,108,520.00 | 860,752.00 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 21,349,881.33 | 19,109,340.89 | 15,749,691.69 | 14,258,678.29 | 9,834,522.82 | 10,095,140.23 | 9,314,355.00 | 8,421,422.00 | 9,164,350.00 | 8,333,292.00 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 22,445,601.90 | 20,224,736.90 | 16,822,311.14 | 15,346,637.91 | 11,227,223.69 | 11,625,192.80 | 10,842,475.00 | 9,748,121.00 | 10,272,870.00 | 9,194,044.00 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food service | 263,837.59 | 289,804.15 | 297,577.49 | 295,327.09 | 326,733.79 | 292,501.49 | 347,105.00 | 359,973.00 | 376,663.00 | 415,326.00 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 962,755.26 | 1,031,367.65 | 1,024,749.41 | 976,123.59 | 938,569.28 | 878,061.59 | 818,707.00 | 733,612.00 | 783,766.00 | 671,606.00 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,226,592.85 | 1,321,171.80 | 1,322,326.90 | 1,271,450.68 | 1,265,303.07 | 1,170,563.08 | 1,165,812.00 | 1,093,585.00 | 1,160,429.00 | 1,086,932.00 |
| Total government-wide program revenues | 23,672,194.75 | 21,545,908.70 | 18,144,638.04 | 16,618,088.59 | 12,492,526.76 | 12,795,755.88 | 12,008,287.00 | 10,841,706.00 | 11,433,299.00 | $\xrightarrow{10,280,976.00}$ |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities | (39,472,764.86) | ( $39,172,631.56$ ) | $(36,932,209.10)$ | $(37,343,106.46)$ | $(35,158,517.98)$ | (34,077,219.94) | (33,564,738.00) | (33,227,561.00) | $(33,076,135.00)$ | (30,583,498.00) |
| Business-type activities | $(38,265.42)$ | $(3,007.54)$ | $(6,370.59)$ | 24,356.65 | 61,388.08 | $(15,202.28)$ | $(26,849.00)$ | 55,889.00 | 34,981.00 | 9,116.00 |
| Total government-wide net expense | (39,511,030.28) | $(39,175,639.10)$ | $(36,938,579.69)$ | $(37,318,749.81)$ | $(35,097,129.90)$ | (34,092,422.22) | (33,591,587.00) | $(33,171,672.00)$ | (33,041,154.00) | (30,574,382.00) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes | 5,672,907.00 | 5,227,609.00 | 4,210,000.00 | 3,484,198.00 | 3,415,880.00 | 3,348,902.00 | 3,283,237.00 | 3,218,860.00 | 3,095,058.00 | 2,976,018.00 |
| Property taxes levied for debt service | 520,052.00 | 543,284.00 | 568,774.00 | 577,576.00 | 596,179.00 | 581,438.00 | 629,322.00 | 646,069.00 | 487,420.00 | 523,302.00 |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted | 30,281,530.17 | 30,652,134.83 | 30,629,425.83 | 31,168,151.71 | 30,334,864.35 | 29,741,608.42 | 31,803,533.00 | 29,069,758.00 | 30,145,563.00 | 27,838,203.00 |
| Federal and State Aid Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous income | 148,051.78 | 255,585.18 | 257,604.86 | 204,835.11 | 74,195.03 | 65,251.13 | 427,473.00 | 111,588.00 | 220,206.00 | 161,260.00 |
| Special Items | - | - | - | - | (20,653.00) | $(276,688.62)$ | (31,007.00) | $(174,413.00)$ | $(29,250.00)$ | - |
| Total governmental activities | 36,622,540.95 | 36,678,613.01 | 35,665,804.69 | 35,434,760.82 | 34,400,465.38 | 33,460,510.93 | 36,112,558.00 | 32,871,862.00 | 33,918,997.00 | 31,498,783.00 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal and State Aid Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,886.00 | - |
| Miscellaneous Income | 574.63 | 179.92 | 135.86 | 247.66 | 255.89 | 212.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Special Items | - | 43,263,624.00 | - | - | 15,887.00 | 16,454.00 | $(19,186.00)$ | - | - | - |
| Total business-type activities | 574.63 | 43,263,803.92 | 135.86 | 247.66 | 16,142.89 | 16,666.20 | $(19,186.00)$ | - | 13,886.00 | - |
| Total government-wide | 36,623,115.58 | 79,942,416.93 | 35,665,940.55 | 35,435,008.48 | 34,416,608.27 | 33,477,177.13 | 36,093,372.00 | 32,871,862.00 | 33,932,883.00 | $\underline{\text { 31,498,783.00 }}$ |
| Change in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities | (2,850,223.91) | (2,494,018.55) | $(1,266,404.41)$ | $(1,908,345.64)$ | (758,052.60) | $(616,709.01)$ | 2,547,820.00 | $(355,699.00)$ | 842,862.00 | 915,285.00 |
| Business-type activities | $(37,690.79)$ | 43,260,796.38 | $(6,234.73)$ | 24,604.31 | 77,530.97 | 1,463.92 | $(46,035.00)$ | 55,889.00 | 48,867.00 | 9,116.00 |
| Total government | (2,887,914.70) | 40,766,777.83 | $(1,272,639.14)$ | (1,883,741.33) | (680,521.63) | $(615,245.09)$ | 2,501,785.00 | (299,810.00) | 891,729.00 | 924,401.00 |

Note: GASB 68 was implemented for June 30, 2015 year end Note: GASB 75 was implemented for June 30, 2018 year end

Source: District Records

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRIC

fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,574,644.00 | 7,669,666.00 |
| Unreserved | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,326,651.00) | (2,276,084.00) |
| Restricted | 5,992,199.00 | 6,107,865.00 | 6,250,382.00 | 5,802,382.00 | 6,596,938.00 | 6,897,027.00 | 6,464,973.00 | 5,612,614.00 | - | - |
| Assigned | 3,304,828.62 | 3,297,276.49 | 3,368,040.62 | 3,997,274.06 | 4,199,952.00 | 4,546,143.98 | 5,286,169.00 | 3,376,540.00 | - | - |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | $(1,555,889.51)$ | $(1,789,383.03)$ | (1,681,756.40) | (1,715,552.22) | (1,778,870.52) | $(1,787,210.93)$ | (2,267,129.00) | (2,103,861.00) | - | - |
| Total General Fund | 7,741,138.11 | 7,615,758.46 | 7,936,666.22 | 8,084,103.84 | 9,018,019.48 | 9,655,960.05 | 9,484,013.00 | 6,885,293.00 | 6,247,993.00 | 5,393,582.00 |
| All Other Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(92,915.00)$ | $(241,164.00)$ |
| Restricted | 0.79 | 0.79 | 1,816.54 | - | - | - | 38,695.00 | $(255,909.00)$ | - | - |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | $(364,708.00)$ | $(258,689.00)$ | $(339,728.00)$ | $(327,238.00)$ | $(322,242.00)$ | $(316,851.20)$ | - | ( | - | - |
| Total all Other Governmental Funds | (364,707.21) | $(258,688.21)$ | $(337,911.46)$ | $(327,238.00)$ | $(322,242.00)$ | $(316,851.20)$ | 38,695.00 | $(255,909.00)$ | (92,915.00) | (241,164.00) |

Note - In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.
Source: District Records

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | 6,192,959.00 | 5,770,893.00 | 4,778,774.00 | 4,061,774.00 | 4,012,059.00 | 3,930,340.00 | 3,912,559.00 | 3,864,929.00 | 3,582,478.00 | 3,499,320.00 |
| Tuition Charges | 1,095,720.57 | 1,115,396.01 | 1,072,619.45 | 1,087,959.62 | 1,392,700.87 | 1,530,052.57 | 1,528,120.00 | 1,326,699.00 | 1,108,520.00 | 860,752.00 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 148,051.78 | 255,585.18 | 257,604.86 | 204,835.11 | 74,195.03 | 65,251.13 | 427,473.00 | 111,588.00 | 220,206.00 | 161,260.00 |
| State Sources | 39,896,670.87 | 39,811,695.40 | 39,130,680.98 | 38,999,128.13 | 37,765,564.23 | 37,424,171.71 | 37,588,241.00 | 35,202,808.00 | 32,951,307.00 | 35,043,040.00 |
| Federal Sources | 1,847,729.63 | 1,884,393.32 | 1,970,944.54 | 2,364,536.87 | 2,403,822.94 | 2,412,576.94 | 3,529,647.00 | 2,288,372.00 | 6,358,606.00 | 2,049,217.00 |
| Total Revenues | 49,181,131.85 | 48,837,962.91 | 47,210,623.83 | 46,718,233.73 | 45,648,342.07 | 45,362,392.35 | 46,986,040.00 | 42,794,396.00 | 44,221,117.00 | 41,613,589.00 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 13,615,216.57 | 13,531,910.94 | 13,518,586.30 | 13,365,359.58 | 13,178,249.91 | 13,290,156.80 | 9,859,848.00 | 13,286,716.00 | 13,445,495.00 | 12,752,750.00 |
| Special Education Instruction | 3,969,819.69 | 4,145,327.51 | 3,977,822.13 | 4,133,596.74 | 4,076,222.41 | 3,674,687.51 | 7,086,135.00 | 3,300,584.00 | 3,385,910.00 | 3,315,117.00 |
| Other Instruction | 738,070.44 | 724,705.52 | 710,368.50 | 717,953.73 | 789,258.72 | 771,775.05 | 761,140.00 | 740,191.00 | 706,381.00 | 724,129.00 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | 2,657,514.31 | 2,257,384.64 | 2,371,690.28 | 2,415,576.04 | 2,162,002.39 | 1,964,682.82 | 1,938,045.00 | 1,703,269.00 | 1,082,411.00 | 1,285,931.00 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | 5,577,183.36 | 5,912,399.05 | 5,938,597.06 | 6,395,483.62 | 6,480,299.98 | 6,456,727.06 | 6,108,433.00 | 5,899,736.00 | 5,962,736.00 | 5,728,063.00 |
| General Administrative Services | 590,483.64 | 558,342.62 | 625,142.41 | 438,123.75 | 431,387.03 | 438,366.62 | 1,002,739.00 | 886,877.00 | 1,005,871.00 | 1,082,310.00 |
| School Administrative Services | 1,505,447.38 | 1,398,789.95 | 1,359,607.81 | 1,572,893.96 | 1,316,241.89 | 1,346,231.89 | 1,309,274.00 | 1,414,975.00 | 1,372,722.00 | 1,321,147.00 |
| Central Services / Admin. Information Tech. | 584,013.66 | 445,308.29 | 498,610.01 | 556,511.71 | 515,808.13 | 463,600.11 | - | - | - | - |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 4,285,707.07 | 3,532,370.66 | 3,472,866.51 | 3,488,810.90 | 3,816,632.91 | 3,407,451.91 | 3,923,102.00 | 3,375,321.00 | 4,135,811.00 | 3,991,713.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,645,746.62 | 1,393,069.50 | 957,064.11 | 1,159,366.27 | 1,029,120.11 | 1,022,362.81 | 1,066,666.00 | 897,120.00 | 945,914.00 | 897,593.00 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 12,518,168.46 | 12,841,113.39 | 11,759,558.38 | 11,269,508.48 | 10,574,349.05 | 10,720,891.21 | 9,007,766.00 | 8,916,116.00 | 8,553,156.00 | 7,426,835.00 |
| Special Schools | - | - | - | 124,380.17 | 127,185.43 | 140,647.29 | 145,754.00 | 148,797.00 | 166,877.00 | 162,394.00 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 132,787.00 | 170,530.00 | 291,237.00 | 234,628.00 | 135,017.00 | 154,479.00 | 104,120.00 | 51,919.00 | 41,001.00 | 31,977.00 |
| Capital Outlay | 280,394.00 | 1,057,951.55 | 798,763.00 | 606,351.42 | 443,335.48 | 459,405.62 | 525,212.00 | 380,101.00 | 1,195,810.00 | 359,674.00 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal | 860,000.00 | 885,000.00 | 905,000.00 | 850,000.00 | 860,000.00 | 850,000.00 | 885,000.00 | 780,000.00 | 650,000.00 | 705,000.00 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 201,219.00 | 225,443.75 | 282,070.36 | 328,601.00 | 356,563.00 | 384,526.00 | 369,482.00 | 538,368.00 | 568,362.00 | 603,055.00 |
| Total Expenditures <br> Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 49,161,771.20 | 49,079,647.37 | 47,466,983.86 | 47,657,145.37 | 46,291,673.44 | 45,545,991.70 | 44,092,716.00 | 42,320,090.00 | 43,218,457.00 | 40,387,688.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19,360.65 | (241,684.46) | (256,360.03) | $(938,911.64)$ | $(643,331.37)$ | $(183,599.35)$ | 2,893,324.00 | 474,306.00 | 1,002,660.00 | 1,225,901.00 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refunding Bonds | - | - | 98,248.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers In Transfers Out | $\begin{gathered} 99,920.00 \\ (99,920.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99,920.00 \\ (99,920.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 162,370.00 \\ (162,370.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99,920.00 \\ (99,920.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 198,032.00 \\ (198,032.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 173,278.00 \\ (173,278.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 164,748.00 \\ (164,748.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 256,128.00 \\ (256,128.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 303,451.00 \\ (303,451.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 270,891.00 \\ (270,891.00) \end{gathered}$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | - | 98,248.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 19,360.65 | (241,684.46) | (158,111.13) | $(938,911.64)$ | $(643,331.37)$ | (183,599.35) | 2,893,324.00 | 474,306.00 | 1,002,660.00 | 1,225,901.00 |
| Debt Service as a percentage of <br> noncapital expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: District Records |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.
Central Service and Administrative Information Technology account classifications were added beginning with year end June 30,2005
Prior to June 30, 2005, Central Service and Administrative Information Technology were combined in Other Support Services as Business and Other Support Services,

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund Other Local Revenue By Source
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

Miscellaneous Revenue
Tuition / Transportation
Transportation
Interest
Prior Year Refunds
Admission Fees
E-RATE
NJ Lead Testing Reimbursement ENERNOC
Rentals
Summer School
SDA Reimbursemen
Cafeteria Aides Reimbursement
Miscellaneous
Total Miscellaneous Revenues

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| 1,095,720.57 | 1,115,396.01 | 1,072,619.45 | 1,087,959.62 | 1,392,700.87 | 1,530,052.57 | 1,528,120.00 | 1,326,699.00 | 1,108,520.00 | 860,752.00 |
| - | 13,005.00 | 8,167.60 | 12,037.06 | 10,015.95 | - | 22,609.00 | - | 9,959.00 | 8,502.00 |
| 22,317.65 | 6,104.74 | 5,122.65 | 9,236.16 | 10,434.20 | 10,740.30 | 21,015.00 | 32,224.00 | 42,429.00 | 61,148.00 |
| - | 2,642.65 | 19,063.04 | - | - | - | 367,138.00 | 14,661.00 | 5,426.00 | 21,706.00 |
| 11,264.00 | 7,334.00 | 14,370.00 | 11,077.00 | 15,120.00 | 12,629.00 | 14,068.00 | 9,932.00 | 11,169.00 | 7,613.00 |
| 17,114.32 | 35,083.27 | 133,193.81 | - | - | - | - | - | 120,975.00 | 44,243.00 |
| 8,941.10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30,199.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,140.00 | 5,715.00 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,230.00 | 13,595.00 | 15,065.00 |
| - | 137,973.15 | - | 497,844.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 84,000.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58,214.81 | 53,442.37 | 77,687.76 | 88,484.89 | 38,624.88 | 41,881.83 | 2,643.00 | 32,401.00 | 10,938.00 | 2,983.00 |
| 1,243,772.35 | 1,370,981.19 | 1,330,224.31 | 1,790,638.82 | 1,466,895.90 | 1,595,303.70 | 1,955,593.00 | 1,438,287.00 | 1,328,726.00 | 1,022,012.00 |

Source: District Records

## REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

| Year | Vacant Land | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Net Valuation Taxable | Tax-Exempt Property | Estimated Actual (County <br> Equalized) Value | Total Direct School Tax Rate b |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | 8,644,100 | 393,130,150 | 95,188,100 | 13,775,900 | 6,739,000 | 517,477,250 | - | 517,477,250 | 153,831,350 | 549,615,982 | 1.152 |
| 2016 | 7,463,000 | 395,323,600 | 96,815,400 | 16,930,100 | 4,899,300 | 521,431,400 | - | 521,431,400 | 165,155,900 | 595,832,259 | 1.008 |
| 2015 R | 7,619,900 | 396,823,500 | 97,311,500 | 17,010,500 | 4,621,200 | 523,386,600 | - | 523,386,600 | 164,761,000 | 523,410,158 | 0.840 |
| 2014 | 5,263,500 | 266,834,000 | 65,708,100 | 11,613,700 | 2,698,600 | 352,117,900 | 1,826,713 | 353,944,613 | 109,657,600 | 556,049,570 | 1.130 |
| 2013 | 5,419,500 | 266,361,200 | 65,726,700 | 11,683,000 | 2,698,600 | 351,889,000 | 1,994,358 | 353,883,358 | 109,556,400 | 552,112,633 | 1.123 |
| 2012 | 5,649,600 | 266,507,400 | 71,803,400 | 6,272,200 | 2,828,600 | 353,061,200 | 2,389,446 | 355,450,646 | 109,103,300 | 623,718,477 | 1.098 |
| 2011 | 5,961,800 | 267,015,700 | 72,664,800 | 6,247,500 | 2,888,100 | 354,777,900 | 2,197,817 | 356,975,717 | 108,746,700 | 727,015,452 | 1.083 |
| 2010 | 6,127,200 | 266,830,300 | 72,458,000 | 7,084,500 | 2,888,100 | 355,388,100 | 2,183,417 | 357,571,517 | 110,454,900 | 716,705,059 | 1.052 |
| 2009 | 6,075,200 | 266,275,400 | 73,764,900 | 7,044,400 | 2,953,100 | 356,113,000 | 2,220,549 | 358,333,549 | 110,751,000 | 653,078,363 | 0.976 |
| 2008 | 6,845,200 | 262,553,900 | 74,025,900 | 7,026,700 | 4,653,100 | 355,104,800 | 2,941,417 | 358,046,217 | 108,802,800 | 650,877,617 | 0.954 |
| a - | Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b- | Tax rates are per \$100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R - | Revaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation
Last Ten Years
Unaudited

| Year | School District Direct Rate |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate | General Obligation Debt Service | (From J-6) Total Direct School Tax Rate | City of Gloucester | Municipal Library | Camden County |  |
| 2017 | 1.050 | 0.102 | 1.152 | 2.154 | 0.035 | 0.890 | 4.231 |
| 2016 | 0.901 | 0.107 | 1.008 | 2.080 | 0.037 | 0.946 | 4.071 |
| 2015 R | 0.730 | 0.110 | 0.840 | 1.966 | 0.031 | 0.829 | 3.666 |
| 2014 | 0.969 | 0.161 | 1.130 | 2.803 | 0.052 | 1.261 | 5.246 |
| 2013 | 0.950 | 0.173 | 1.123 | 2.777 | 0.050 | 1.225 | 5.175 |
| 2012 | 0.908 | 0.190 | 1.098 | 2.720 | 0.057 | 1.269 | 5.144 |
| 2011 | 0.893 | 0.190 | 1.083 | 2.715 | 0.063 | 1.363 | 5.224 |
| 2010 | 0.872 | 0.180 | 1.052 | 2.726 | - | 1.226 | 5.004 |
| 2009 | 0.836 | 0.140 | 0.976 | 2.635 | - | 1.130 | 4.741 |
| 2008 | 0.806 | 0.148 | 0.954 | 2.433 | - | 1.080 | 4.467 |

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Camden

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

## Taxpayer

GMT Realty LLC
BKEP Materials LLC
John Jeffrey Corporation
Cyzner Properties
WP Logistics LLC
PSE\&G
2020 Management Inc.
Crescent Mobile Home Park, LLC
GAF Building Materials Corp
Holt C/O Passaic Properties LLC

Total

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor


## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { of Levy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Collections in Subsequent Years |
| 2018 | 6,192,959.00 | 6,192,959.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2017 | 5,770,893.00 | 5,770,893.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2016 | 4,778,774.00 | 4,778,774.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2015 | 4,061,774.00 | 4,061,774.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2014 | 4,012,059.00 | 4,012,059.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2013 | 3,930,340.00 | 3,930,340.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2012 | 3,912,559.00 | 3,912,559.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2011 | 3,864,929.00 | 3,864,929.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2010 | 3,582,478.00 | 3,582,478.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| 2009 | 3,499,320.00 | 3,499,320.00 | 100.00\% | - |
| (1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. |  |  |  |  |

Source: District Records

## Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal <br> Year <br> Ended June 30, | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type <br> Activities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Obligation <br> Bonds | Capital Leases | Capital Leases | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income (1) | Per Capita (2) |
| 2018 | 5,565,000.00 | - | - | 5,565,000.00 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 2017 | 6,425,000.00 | - | - | 6,425,000.00 | Unavailable | 566.48 |
| 2016 | 7,310,000.00 | - | - | 7,310,000.00 | 1.31\% | 644.68 |
| 2015 | 8,240,000.00 | - | - | 8,240,000.00 | 1.51\% | 727.34 |
| 2014 | 9,090,000.00 | - | - | 9,090,000.00 | 1.71\% | 803.22 |
| 2013 | 9,950,000.00 | - | - | 9,950,000.00 | 1.92\% | 872.65 |
| 2012 | 10,800,000.00 | - | - | 10,800,000.00 | 2.07\% | 944.06 |
| 2011 | 11,685,000.00 | - | - | 11,685,000.00 | 2.39\% | 1,020.97 |
| 2010 | 12,220,000.00 | - | - | 12,220,000.00 | 2.56\% | 1,066.78 |
| 2009 | 12,870,000.00 | - | - | 12,870,000.00 | 2.65\% | 1,115.83 |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Bonded Debt Outstanding |  |  | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding |  | Per Capita (2) |
| 2018 | 5,565,000.00 | - | 5,565,000.00 | 1.08\% | Unavailable |
| 2017 | 6,425,000.00 | - | 6,425,000.00 | 1.24\% | 566.48 |
| 2016 | 7,310,000.00 | - | 7,310,000.00 | 1.40\% | 644.68 |
| 2015 | 8,240,000.00 | - | 8,240,000.00 | 1.57\% | 727.34 |
| 2014 | 9,090,000.00 | - | 9,090,000.00 | 2.57\% | 803.22 |
| 2013 | 9,950,000.00 | - | 9,950,000.00 | 2.81\% | 872.65 |
| 2012 | 10,800,000.00 | - | 10,800,000.00 | 3.04\% | 944.06 |
| 2011 | 11,685,000.00 | - | 11,685,000.00 | 3.27\% | 1,020.97 |
| 2010 | 12,220,000.00 | - | 12,220,000.00 | 3.42\% | 1,066.78 |
| 2009 | 12,870,000.00 | - | 12,870,000.00 | 3.59\% | 1,115.83 |

(1) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

 As of December 31, 2017Unaudited

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt repaid with property taxes |  |  |  |
| City of Gloucester (1) | 13,474,432.37 | 100.00\% | 13,474,432.37 |
| Camden County General Obligation Debt (2) | 390,170,865.00 | 1.400\% (A) | 5,461,954.29 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt |  |  | 18,936,386.66 |
| City of Gloucester School District Direct Debt | 5,565,000.00 | 100.00\% | 5,565,000.00 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt |  |  | 24,501,386.66 |

## Sources:

(1) City of Gloucester's Annual Debt Statement - December 31, 2017
(2) County of Camden's Audit Report - December 31, 2017
(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Gloucester City by dividing the City's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Camden, which results in an apportionment of $1.400 \%$.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Legal | bt Margin Calcu | tion for Fiscal | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Equalized Va | tion Basis (1) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2017 | 522,583,367.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2016 | 544,234,840.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2015 | 587,546,700.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [A] | 1,654,364,907.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Average | ualized valuation | axable property | [ $\mathrm{A} / 3$ ] | 551,454,969.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Debt limit | of average equ | ation value) (2) | [B] | 22,058,198.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Net Debt | plicable to Limit | [C] | 5,565,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | gal Debt Margin | [B-C] | 16,493,198.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal Year | ded June 30, |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Debit Limit | 22,058,198.76 | 21,754,587.08 | 21,728,594.63 | 21,078,344.81 | 22,546,156.95 | 24,377,662.31 | 26,110,714.00 | 26,647,227.00 | 25,676,858.00 | 23,782,730.00 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit (3) | 5,565,000.00 | 6,425,000.00 | 7,310,000.00 | 8,240,000.00 | 9,090,000.00 | 9,950,000.00 | 10,800,000.00 | 11,685,000.00 | 12,220,000.00 | 12,870,000.00 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 16,493,198.76 | 15,329,587.08 | 14,418,594.63 | 12,838,344.81 | 13,456,156.95 | 14,427,662.31 | 15,310,714.00 | 14,962,227.00 | 13,456,858.00 | 10,912,730.00 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 25.23\% | 29.53\% | 33.64\% | 39.09\% | 40.32\% | 40.82\% | 41.36\% | 43.85\% | 47.59\% | 54.11\% |

Sources:
(1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation
(2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district
(3) District Records

## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Demographic and Economic Statistics <br> Last Ten Years <br> Unaudited

| Year | Population (1) | Personal <br> Income (2) | Per Capita <br> Personal <br> Income (3) | Unemployment <br> Rate (4) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 11,342 | Unavailable | Unavailable | $6.00 \%$ |
| 2016 | 11,339 | $560,055,888.00$ | $49,392.00$ | $6.90 \%$ |
| 2015 | 11,329 | $544,743,636.00$ | $48,084.00$ | $8.20 \%$ |
| 2014 | 11,317 | $530,608,862.00$ | $46,886.00$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| 2013 | 11,402 | $519,292,688.00$ | $45,544.00$ | $8.50 \%$ |
| 2012 | 11,440 | $520,977,600.00$ | $45,540.00$ | $16.50 \%$ |
| 2011 | 11,445 | $493,268,055.00$ | $43,099.00$ | $16.30 \%$ |
| 2010 | 11,455 | $489,357,600.00$ | $42,720.00$ | $16.60 \%$ |
| 2009 | 11,534 | $477,576,804.00$ | $41,406.00$ | $15.80 \%$ |
| 2008 | 11,553 | $485,133,576.00$ | $41,992.00$ | $10.30 \%$ |

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development
(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

| Employer | 2018 |  |  | 2009 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approximate Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | Approximate Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
|  | Information Not Available |  |  | Information Not Available |  |  |
|  | - |  | 0.00\% | - |  | 0.00\% |

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{\underline{2015}}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Function/Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | 174 | 174 | 176 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 176 |
| Special education | 75 | 80 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 84 |
| Other special education | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Other instruction | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Nonpublic school programs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Adult/continuing education programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student \& instruction related services | 32 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 |
| General administration | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| School administration | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Other administration | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Central services | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 39 | 38 | 38 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Pupil transportation | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other support services | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Total | 426 | 430 | 438 | 466 | 469 | 465 | 459 | 460 | 463 | 465 |

Source: District Personnel Records

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year June 30, | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { Enrollment } \\ (\mathrm{ADE}) \mathrm{c} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Operating Expenditures a | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost Per } \\ \text { Pupil } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { Change } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Teaching } \\ \text { Staff b } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Pupil/Teacher Ratio |  | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) c | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) c | \% Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Elementary | Junior/ Senior High School |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 2,180 | 47,820,158.20 | 21,935.85 | 6.57\% | 238 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 2,180 | 2,038 | -4.34\% | 93.49\% |
| 2017 | 2,279 | 46,911,252.07 | 20,584.14 | 1.49\% | 240 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 2,279 | 2,132 | 1.79\% | 93.55\% |
| 2016 | 2,239 | 45,411,150.50 | 20,282.07 | -6.71\% | 234 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,239 | 2,112 | 6.11\% | 94.34\% |
| 2015 | 2,110 | 45,872,192.95 | 21,740.38 | 1.61\% | 247 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 2,110 | 1,981 | 1.15\% | 93.89\% |
| 2014 | 2,086 | 44,631,774.96 | 21,395.87 | 1.24\% | 264 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,086 | 1,964 | 0.53\% | 94.15\% |
| 2013 | 2,075 | 43,852,060.08 | 21,133.52 | 3.72\% | 263 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,075 | 1,950 | -0.08\% | 93.98\% |
| 2012 | 2,077 | 42,313,022.00 | 20,375.12 | 2.05\% | 246 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,077 | 1,954 | 2.07\% | 94.09\% |
| 2011 | 2,035 | 40,621,621.00 | 19,965.41 | 4.58\% | 246 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,035 | 1,912 | -4.81\% | 93.97\% |
| 2010 | 2,137 | 40,804,285.00 | 19,091.51 | 2.58\% | 246 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,137 | 1,992 | 2.74\% | 93.21\% |
| 2009 | 2,080 | 38,719,959.00 | 18,611.79 | -2.62\% | 249 | 1:11 | 1:10 | 2,080 | 1,962 | -1.64\% | 94.28\% |

Sources: District records
a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

School Building Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| District Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cold Springs (original building 1995: additions 2005) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 | 161,294 |
| Capacity (students) | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 877 |
| Enrollment | 875 | 904 | 907 | 789 | 876 | 832 | 824 | 838 | 806 | 830 |
| Mary Ethel Costello School (1921) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 | 77,336 |
| Capacity (students) | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 |
| Enrollment | - | 439 | 394 | 387 | 373 | 374 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 398 |
| Middle School (2017) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 122,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (students) | 780 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment | 747 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Junior / Senior High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School (original building 1960; additions 2006) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 | 172,243 |
| Capacity (students) | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 |
| Enrollment | 496 | 776 | 786 | 888 | 805 | 817 | 869 | 837 | 811 | 891 |
| Adult/Alternative School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highland Park (1940) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 | 13,367 |
| Capacity (students) | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Enrollment | - | - | - | 122 | 91 | 79 | 77 | 136 | 149 | 124 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary $=3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senior High School $=1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adult/Alternative School $=1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: District Records
Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility
Last Ten Fiscal Year
Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance
for School Facilities
11-000-261-xxx

| * School Facilities | School Number | Project \# (s) | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\underline{2018}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2012}$ | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Unallocated | N/A | N/A | 19,626.57 | 18,501.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mary E. Costello | 100 | N/A | 21,701.91 | 38,595.37 | 27,751.21 | 17,419.87 | 60,209.82 | 34,927.69 | 151,689.00 | 56,650.00 | 88,521.00 | 143,921.00 |
| Cold Springs | 160 | N/A | 132,441.24 | 140,636.72 | 162,146.80 | 121,100.52 | 133,781.03 | 61,164.88 | 209,726.00 | 146,242.00 | 185,058.00 | 220,285.00 |
| Gloucester City Middle | 300 | N/A | 47,958.69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Junior/Senior High | 050 | N/A | 213,495.69 | 212,129.69 | 194,056.99 | 157,834.61 | 186,390.90 | 80,201.57 | 374,289.00 | 175,871.00 | 247,538.00 | 382,502.00 |
| Highland Park | 999 | N/A | 7,703.15 | 2,218.96 | 3,781.00 | 4,775.64 | 5,687.24 | - | 2,219.00 | 6,299.00 | 6,265.00 | 20,709.00 |
| Total School Facilities |  |  | 442,927.25 | 412,082.22 | 387,736.00 | 301,130.64 | 386,068.99 | 176,294.14 | 737,923.00 | 385,062.00 | 527,382.00 | 767,417.00 |

School facilities as defined under EFCFA
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

Source: District Records

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule
June 30, 2018
Unaudited

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| School Package Policy: | Coverage | Deductible |
| Property Section | $92,820,286$ | 5,000 |
| General Liability Section | $6,000,000$ | 1,000 |
| Commercial Inland Marine Section | 300,000 | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery Section | $100,000,000$ | 5,000 |
| Commercial Crime Section | 50,000 | 500 |
| Business Auto Section | $6,000,000$ | 1,000 |
| School District Legal Liability Coverage | $6,000,000$ | 10,000 |
| Workers Compensation Policy | Statutory |  |
| Student Accident Policies | $1,000,000$ | - |
| Catastrophic Student Accident Coverage | $5,000,000$ | 25,000 |
|  |  |  |
| Surety Bonds: |  |  |
| Business Administrator | 300,000 | 1,000 |
| Treasurer of School Funds | 325,000 | 1,000 |

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB 

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Gloucester City School District
Gloucester City, New Jersey 08030

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Gloucester City School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Gloucester City School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Gloucester City School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Gloucester City School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

# Bowman a Company LLP 

BOWMAN \& COMPANY LLB Certified Public Accountants \& Consultants


Fred S. Caltabiano
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS00238100
Woodbury, New Jersey
February 22, 2019

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Federal Grantor / <br> Pass-Through Grantor / <br> Program or Cluster Title | Federal CFDA <br> Number | Federal FAIN <br> Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Program or Award Amount |  | Grant Period |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Carryover / (Walkover) Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | From | To |  |  |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1805NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ | 136,453.85 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Total Medicaid Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total General Fund and U.S. Department of Health and Human Se |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) / No Child Left Behind (NCLB): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | S010A160030 | N/A |  | 928,558.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | \$ | $(75,504.53)$ | \$ |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | S010A170030 | N/A |  | 919,568.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Total Title I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(75,504.53)$ |  |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (Title II) | 84.367 | S367A170029 | N/A |  | 79,196.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  |  |  |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (Title II) | 84.367 | S367A180029 | N/A |  | 98,273.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Total Title II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment (Title IV) | 84.424 | S424A180031 | N/A |  | 2,978.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) | 84.027 | H027A160100 | N/A |  | 692,114.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) | 84.027 | H027A170100 | N/A |  | 692,137.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | 84.173 | H173A170114 | N/A |  | 24,114.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Total IDEA Special Education Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund and U.S. Department of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(75,504.53)$ |  |
| Enterprise Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program (Non-Cash Assistance) | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 73,307.85 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 211,844.06 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  | $(14,485.42)$ |  |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 177,556.36 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| After School Snack Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 34,245.20 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  | $(1,593.58)$ |  |
| After School Snack Program | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 22,249.92 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 682,906.10 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  | $(43,906.54)$ |  |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 663,054.63 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Summer Food Service Program | 10.559 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A |  | 13,864.76 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(59,985.54)$ |  |
| Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(59,985.54)$ |  |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(135,490.07)$ | \$ |

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.



Exhibit K-4




## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| State Grantor / Program or Cluster Title | Grant or State Project Number | Program or Award Amount |  | Grant Period |  | Balance at June 30, 2017 |  |  |  | Carryover/ <br> (Walkover) <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Unearned Revenue / (Accounts Receivable) |  | Due to Grantor |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | From | To |  |  |  |
| Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Examination \& Classification | 100-034-5120-066 | \$ | 84,455.00 |  |  | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  |  | \$ | 26,111.32 |  |
| Examination \& Classification | 100-034-5120-066 |  | 52,435.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corrective Speech | 100-034-5120-066 |  | 8,835.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  |  |  | 5,654.40 |  |
| Corrective Speech | 100-034-5120-066 |  | 6,250.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 |  | 58,460.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 |  |  |  | 16,400.08 |  |
| Supplemental Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 |  | 53,128.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977) |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 48,165.80 | - |
| Preschool Education Aid | 495-034-5120-086 |  | 3,647,080.00 | 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | \$ | $(258,689.00)$ |  |  |  |
| Preschool Education Aid | 495-034-5120-086 |  | 3,647,080.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Preschool Education Aid |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(258,689.00)$ |  | - | - |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(260,802.92)$ |  | 140,207.61 | - |
| Debt Service Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid | 495-034-5120-075 |  | 541,167.00 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Debt Service Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total New Jersey Department of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(3,873,595.68)$ |  | 140,207.61 | - |

Enterprise Fund:
New Jersey Department of Agriculture

| State School Lunch Program | $100-010-3350-023$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| State School Lunch Program | $100-010-3350-023$ |


| $13,537.26$ | $7 / 1 / 2016$ | $6 / 30 / 2017$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $12,721.74$ | $7 / 1 / 2017$ | $6 / 30 / 2018$ |

$\qquad$

Total Enterprise Fund / New Jersey Department of Agriculture

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

| $(862.28)$ | - | - |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(3,874,457.96)$ | $140,207.61$ | - |

State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:
On-behalf Contributions:
TPAF Post Retirement Medical
Teacher's Pension \& Annuity Fund

Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)

Total State Financial Assistance

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.


| $\begin{array}{r} 862.28 \\ 12,721.74 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $(12,721.74)$ |  | - |  |  |  |  | (12,721.74) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,584.02 | $(12,721.74)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(12,721.74)$ |
| 35,983,536.22 | (35,949,471.71) | - | (0.69) | $(140,207.00)$ | $(3,893,686.17)$ | - | 53,292.64 | $(3,250,127.00)$ | (35,949,471.71) |



# GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Gloucester City School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

## Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the enterprise fund is presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

## Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

## Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$ 162,319.00$ for the general fund and ( $\$ 106,019.00$ ) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund |  | Federal | State | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | \$ | 136,453.85 | \$ 35,452,790.36 | \$ 35,589,244.21 |
| Special Revenue |  | 1,711,275.78 | 3,911,654.61 | 5,622,930.39 |
| Debt Service |  |  | 541,167.00 | 541,167.00 |
| Food Service |  | 950,033.52 | 12,721.74 | 962,755.26 |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance | \$ | 2,797,763.15 | \$ 39,918,333.71 | \$ 41,753,341.60 |

## Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

## Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued
Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weakness(es) identified?
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?
$\qquad$
X_yes ___ none reported
$\qquad$

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:
Material weakness(es) identified? $\qquad$
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Special Education Cluster: |
| 84.027 | H027A170100 | Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) |
| 84.173 | H173A170114 | Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) |
| 10.553, 10.555, 10.559 | 181NJ304N1099 | Child Nutrition Cluster |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs |  | \$ 750,000.00 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? |  | $\ldots$ yes $\mathrm{X}^{\text {no }}$ |

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

## State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

| Material weakness(es) identified? | yes X n no |
| :---: | :---: |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes X none reported |
| ype of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified |
| yy audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? | _yes X no |

Identification of major programs:

| GMIS Number(s) |
| :--- |
| $495-034-5120-078$ |
| $495-034-5120-089$ |
| $495-034-5120-084$ |
| $495-034-5120-085$ |
| $495-034-5120-097$ |
| $495-034-5120-098$ |
| $495-034-5120-101$ |
| $495-034-5094-003$ |

## Name of State Program

State Aid Public:
Equalization Aid
Special Education Categorical Aid
Security Aid
Adjustment Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid
$\qquad$
TPAF FICA Reimbursement
Preschool Education Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
\$ $1,078,484.00$
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ X no

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Finding No. 2018-001

## Criteria or Specific Requirement

Proper internal controls require the capital asset ledger is updated annually and that a periodic inventory is performed.

## Condition

A capital asset ledger was not properly maintained.

## Context

A periodic inventory updating the capital asset ledger was not performed.

## Effect

Errors could occur and would not be detected in a timely manner.

## Cause

Failure to properly maintain a capital asset ledger.

## Recommendation

A capital asset ledger must be properly maintained.
View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action
The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

No Current Year Findings.

## Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No Current Year Findings.

## GLOUCESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings

## FEDERAL AWARDS

No Prior Year Findings.

## STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No Prior Year Findings.

